This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

NORTHWESTERN
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ZANZIBAR PROTECTORATE.

BLUE BOOK

FOR THE YEAR

1918.

ZANZIBAR:

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1919.

Digitized by Google

Africana
L 967.81A
A111b
1918

Digitized by Google

PROTECTORATE

OF

ZANZIBAR.

1918.

	Letter	Page.
Taxes, Duties, and other sources of Revenue	A	1-20
Fees	B	1- 2
Revenue and Expenditure	C	1- 3
Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	C	5- 9
Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments	C	11-13
Assets and Liabilities	C	15-17
Public Debt	C	19-21
Municipalities and other Local Bodies	D	1
Military Expenditure—Militia	E	1- 3
Public Works	F	1- 5
Legislation—Decrees, Proclamations, &c....	G	1- 6
Political Franchise	H	1
Councils and Assemblies	I	1- 3
Civil Establishment	J	1-61
Officers who have given Security for the due Discharge of their Duties ...	K	1- 3
Pensions	L	1- 7
Foreign Consuls	M	1- 2
Population and Vital Statistics	N	1- 2
Miscellaneous Numerical Returns	O	1- 3
Ecclesiastical Return	P	1- 2
Education, Newspapers and Reviews	Q	1- 4
Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures	R	1- 3
Imports and Exports	S	1-18
Shipping	T	1-21
Agriculture, Cultivated and Uncultivated Lands, Wages, &c.	U	1- 6
Manufactures, Mines and Fisheries	V	1- 3
Grants of Land	W	1- 3
Gaols and Prisoners	X	1- 8
Criminal Statistics	Y	1- 5
Hospitals	Ya	1-10
Lunatic Asylum	Z	1- 5
Charitable and Literary Institutions	Za	1- 3
Meteorological Observations	Zb	1-29
Savings Banks and Friendly Societies	Zc	1- 5
Government Houses	Zd	1- 3
Railway, Canals, Roads, Telegraphs and Telephones	Ze	1- 3
Post and Telegraph Statistics	Zf	1- 4

995454

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

OF

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND ALL OTHER

SOURCES OF REVENUE

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1918.

Digitized by Google

TAXES.

Decree or other authority under which levied.

CUSTOMS.

IMPORT DUTY.

The Customs Decree, 1911, and the Customs (Amendment) Decree, 1912.

On all goods and merchandise of whatever description imported by sea from Foreign Countries (except liquor) 7½% *ad valorem*.

On distilled liquors, Eau de Cologne and Lavender water (other than drugs, etc., imported for bonâ fide medical purposes) Rs. 5 per gallon @ 50 degrees of the Gay-Lussac Alcoholometer at a temperature of 15° centigrade: the duty is augmented proportionately for each degree above 50 degrees and diminished proportionately for each degree below 50 degrees.

For the purpose of assessing duty on the value of goods the following percentages are added to the value at port of shipment from Asia and the Far East:—

Piece goods	9 per cent
Groceries	15 ,,
Hardware	15 ,,
Hosiery	15 ,,
Cutlery	15 ,,
Grain (all sorts)	20 ,,
Rice	25 ,,
Bullion	5 ,,
Jewellery of all kinds and precious stones ...	15 ,,
Furniture, teak wood and woodwork by dhow	25 ,,
do do do do by steamer, cost price, plus charges ...	(no addition)

Upon goods from Europe and America cost price, plus charges, plus 5% if commission be not charged and specified in invoice.

If no charges are included in invoice, 15%, being *c. i. f. & c.*, plus landing charges, when not included in freight, are added.

Free godown	(no addition)
Free Zanzibar Harbour ...	...plus landing charges when not included in freight.
Indent price	(no addition)

Upon goods the produce of Africa and the Islands in the Indian Ocean, West of longitude 60° E., the selling price in the Town of Zanzibar less 10%, or such value as the Chief of Customs may fix. Duty on transit grains, groceries and ghee, when removed into town are charged at the current wholesale market price less 10%.

On goods received on consignment and sold within six months, duty is assessed on the selling price less 10%; if not sold within that period duty is assessed on the selling price in Zanzibar Town at the time, less 10%, and the deposit returned in full to the depositor.

The following are exempt from duty:—

Agricultural implements, Bees wax, Castor seeds, Coal. Coconuts, Coins Colombo root, Copal, Copra, Fresh dairy produce of East Africa, Fresh meat, Gold Bullion, Gum Arabic, Gunny bags, Hides, Hippopotamus teeth, Ivory, Live-stock, Machinery for treating agricultural produce, Makanda (ready made), Mangalore tiles, Maps and charts, Mats for clove drying, Orchella weed, Photographs not intended for sale, Printed books and commercial documents, Rhinoceros horns, Rubber, Sem Sem, Shells, Skins, Spades, Shovels, Trees, plants and seeds intended for cultivation, Tomb stones and ornaments for graves, Tortoise shells, Vegetables (fresh), and Ships whether imported entire or in section, Samples of wine and spirits imported in miniature bottles, Commercial samples, Trade catalogues, Price lists and other commercial advertising matter.

The following are considered to be agricultural implements:—

Hoes, Draining tools, Forks, Syringes, Shears, Garden scissors, Rakes, Sickles, Bill hooks, Mattocks, Trowels, Pruning saws and knives, Ploughs, Harrows, Grabbers, Grass knives, Bush knives, Slashers, Scythes, Cultivators, Copra cutters, Hatchets, Sowers and Mowers.

Digitized by Google

EXPORT DUTY.

(On the produce of H. H. the Sultan's Island Dominions).

Chillies	10 per cent	
Cloves and mothers of cloves	25 „	
Hides	10 „	
Rubber	15 „	
Sem Sem	12 „	
Shells (other than cuddy)	5 „	
Tobacco	5 „	Customs (Amendment) Decree, 1914.
Stems of cloves	10 „	

PORT AND LIGHT DUES.

Ships entering the Port of Zanzibar are charged Port and Light Dues at the rate of 1 anna per net ton register. — Zanzibar Ports Decree, 1911. Proclamation No. 8 of 1914.

LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

	Rs.	cts.	
Beach Porters:—			
Licence, per month	0	25	Zanzibar Ports Decree, 1911.
Brokers:—			Brokers, Hawkers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Decree, 1912.
Licence, First class, per annum	20	00	
„ Second class, per half year	10	00	
Goldsmiths and Silversmiths:—			
Licence, per annum	15	00	
Hawkers:—			
Licence, First class, per annum	10	00	
„ Second class, per month	1	00	
„ Third class, per day	0	12	
Guides:—			Zanzibar Ports Decree, 1911.
Licence, per month	1	00	
Dairies:—			Dairies Decree, 1912.
Licence, per annum	2	00	
Liquor:—			Liquor Licensing Decree, 1912.
First Class Licence, per annum	500	00	
Second „ „ „ „	400	00	
Third „ „ „ „	350	00	
Fourth „ „ „ „	300	00	
Temporary or Occasional Licence not exceeding 3 days ...	10	00	
Book of Decrees and Regulations, each	1	00	
Import Licence, per annum	100	00	Customs Decree, 1911.
Marriages:—			Zanzibar Marriage Decree, 1915.
Filing notice and entering same	2	25	
Certificate or certified copy thereof	1	50	
Certifying any extract	1	50	
On every marriage in Registrar's Office	3	00	
Special Licence	15	00	
Money Changers:—			Brokers, Hawkers, Goldsmiths, and Silversmiths Decree, 1912.
Licence, per annum	5	00	
Money Lenders:—			Money Lenders Decree, 1909.
Licence, per annum	20	00	

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	cts.	
Native Vessels:—			Zanzibar Ports Decree, 1911.
Dhows:			
Registration and Licence:			
Under 10 tons, per annum	5	0	
„ 50 „ „	10	0	
„ 100 „ „	15	0	
Over 100 „ „	25	0	
NOTE.—The charge for registration includes a crew list and marking registered number on sail.			
Duplicate Licences:			
Under 10 tons	2	50	
„ 50 „ and over 10 tons	5	0	
„ 100 „ „ 50 „	7	50	
Over 100 „	12	50	
Extension of expired licence	3	0	
Depositing licence at Zanzibar for B. E. A. dhows	1	0	
„ „ Mkokotoni and Pemba ports	0	12	
NOTE.—No charge for depositing licence is made to vessels taking a crew list and passenger manifest.			
Provisional licence for Soori or Muscat vessel (including measurement)	10	0	
„ „ for other vessels (each vessel)	3	0	
Boats:			
Beach boats licensed to carry passengers—			
Registration	4	0	
Registration on change of ownership	1	0	
Licence, per month	4	0	
Duplicate „	2	0	
Beach boats, (Pemba and Mkokotoni)—			
Registration	4	0	
Registration on change of ownership	1	0	
Licence, per month	2	0	
Duplicate „	1	0	
Bumboats—			
Permit, per month	1	0	
Duplicate „	1	0	
Bumboatman's licence per month	2	0	
Duplicate „ „	1	0	
Canoes—			
Registration and licence—			
Under 3 ft. beam, per annum	1	0	
Over 3 ft. „ and under 4 ft., per annum	2	0	
„ 4 ft. „ „ 5 ft. „	3	0	
Duplicate licence half the above fees.			
Coolie labour boats—			
Licence, per annum	2	0	
Ngomas:—			Ngoma Regulations Decree, 1911.
Licence for 12 consecutive hours from sunset to sunrise	2	0	
Notaries Public:—			Zanzibar Notaries Public Decree, 1914.
Licence to practise	100	0	
Renewal of Licence, per annum	30	0	
Pawnbrokers:—			Consolidation of Laws Decree, 1909.
Licence, per annum	100	0	
Books, each	4	0	
Tickets, per 100	3	12	
Certifying loss of a ticket by pawner, each	0	25	
Sanitary and Lighting Rate:—			Public Health (Amendment, and Street Lighting Decree) 1913.
10% on the estimated rental value of property.			
Ship's Brokers:—			Zanzibar Ports Decree, 1911.
Licence, per month	1	0	

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	cts.	
Theatrical Performances:—			Urban and Rural Districts Regulation Decree, 1912.
Licence, for 14 days	5	0	
Timber Royalty:—			Consolidation of Laws Decree, 1909.
On all woods cut on Government lands 25%			
Motor Vehicles:—			Urban and Rural Districts Regulation Decree, 1912.
Licence, per annum—			
Motor Car (when let for hire)	15	00	
Motor Car (not let for hire)	10	00	
Motor Lorry	15	00	
Motor Cycle (when let for hire)	6	00	
Motor Cycle (not let for hire)	4	00	
Driver's Licence, per annum—			
Motor Car	5	00	
Motor Cycle	2	00	
NOTE.—No fee is chargeable for the above Licences where the vehicle is the property of, or where the driver is employed by, H. B. M. Government or the Zanzibar Government.			
Other Vehicles:—			
Licence, per annum—			
Pair Horse Carriage (when let for hire)	5	00	
Single Horse Carriage (when let for hire)	3	00	
Hamali Cart	2	00	
Bullock Cart	1	00	
Donkey Cart	0	50	
Rickshaw (when let for hire)	1	00	
Bicycle (when let for hire)	0	50	
Water-Rates:—			
Inside or outside (single) taps, per month	5	00	Notice by First Minister.
Additional outside taps, each per month	2	50	

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES, AND REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID.

COURT FEES.

Table of Fees levied in the British Courts and in His Highness' Courts in Zanzibar and Pemba.

Rules made under the Zanzibar Courts Decree, 1908 (as amended by the Zanzibar Courts Amendment Decree, 1912) and Rules of H. B. M. Court, 1911 made under the Orders in Council, 1906 and 1914.

I.—IN CIVIL MATTERS.

1. For service of summons, petition, answer, motion, paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, assessor, or other person, under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction:—

	Rs.	a.	p.
Within 1 mile (English) of the Court issuing the same ...	1	0	0
Beyond, for every further mile, or part thereof...	0	8	0

NOTE.—No fee levied in this behalf shall exceed 3 rupees.

2. On submission of especial case, to include hearing	30	0	0

SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT.

3. On application for order	5	0	0
4. On recognisance	5	0	0
5. On order	5	0	0
6. On warrant of arrest	3	0	0
7. On attachment before judgment ... fees as charged in No. 36.			

Digitized by Google

Bankruptcy and Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition.

(The whole of this jurisdiction is vested in the British Courts)

The Insolvency Decree, 1917, and Rules of H. B. M. Court 1911, made under Orders in Council, 1906 and 1914.

	Rs.	a.	p.
8. On declaration by debtor of inability to pay his debts	4	0	0
9. On bankruptcy petition	80	0	0
10. On petition for arrangement or composition	15	0	0
11. On order sanctioning arrangement or composition	5	0	0
12. On order for adjudication	15	0	0
13. On meeting or adjournment of meeting	15	0	0
14. On order for discharge	30	0	0
15. On notice to creditors ... ... (each)	0	4	0
16. On preparing advertisement	4	0	0
17. For the winding up of an insolvent estate by Official Receiver	Such percentage (not exceeding 6 per cent) of the collected assets as the Court allows.		

Probate and Administration.

Probate and Administration Decree, 1917, and the Rules of H. B. M. Court, 1911, made under the Orders in Council, 1906 and 1914.

18. On application for probate or letters of administration ...	2	0	0
19. Grant of probate or letters of administration	2	0	0
Together with an *ad valorem* fee of 5 per cent, calculated on the net value of the estate after deducting therefrom the debts and reasonable funeral expenses of the deceased.			
20. On filing an account	2	0	0
21. On a summons or application	2	0	0
22. On entering a caveat (to include hearing)	10	0	0
23. Where the Court appoints as administrator, or grants probate to, an officer in the service of His Highness the Sultan, or an officer of the Court	2½ per cent on the total amount realised, and a further 2½ per cent on the total amount distributed.		

NOTE.—Where this fee is payable the *ad valorem* fees under Nos. 19 and 24 are not to be charged.

24. On the summary administration of an estate not exceeding 750 rupees in value, where no formal grant of probate or letters of administration is made	2	0	0

Together with an *ad valorem* fee of—

Where the value of the estate exceeds 100 rupees, but does not exceed 500 rupees ... ... 2½ per cent.
Where it exceeds 500 rupees ... ... 5 per cent.

NOTE.—The *ad valorem* fee is to be calculated on the net value of the estate after deducting therefrom the debts and reasonable funeral expenses of the deceased.

24. (*a*)—On the annual net income accruing for the benefit of minors from monies invested, or from property held in trust, for them, by an officer or practitioner of the Court appointed by the Court as administrator of such minors' estate ... 2½ per cent.

Govt. Notices No. 78 and 79 of 1914.

Ordinary Suits.

Rules made under the Zanzibar Courts Decree, 1908, as amended by the Zanzibar Courts Amendment Decree, 1912, and under the Rules of H. B. M. Court, 1911, made under the Orders in Council, 1906 and 1914.

25. In every suit of any kind whatever, other than such as are particularly specified:—

Where the value of the subject-matter in dispute—

(*a*.) Does not exceed 10 rupees	0	8	0
(*b*.) Does not exceed 50 rupees	1	0	0
(*c*.) Does not exceed 100 rupees	2	0	0
(*d*.) Exceeds 100 rupees ...	An additional fee of 2 rupees for every further 100 rupees or part thereof. The whole fee levied not to exceed 1,000 rupees.		
26. On any matrimonial suit brought by a native of Africa ...	3	0	0
27. In every suit where it is not possible to estimate the subject-matter at a money value, and which is not particularly charged ...	10	0	0
(Provided that in every case where, by reason of any finding or order of the Court, a declaration of ownership of any money or property is made, an *ad valorem* fee at the same rate as in Fee No. 25 shall at once become payable, in addition to the fee already paid.)			
28. On the issue of every witness summons	1	0	0
29. On application for every interlocutory injunction	10	0	0
30. On application for a mandamus or final prohibitory injunction ...	50	0	0

Digitized by Google

		Rs.	a.	p.
31. In a suit for arrears of rent by landlord against tenant where an order for the possession of the property occupied is sought from the tenant ...	An *ad valorem* fee of 5 per cent on the yearly rental of the property in addition to the fee leviable for recovery of rent under Fee No. 25.			
32. In a similar suit, where no rent is claimed, but only an order for possession	An *ad valorem* fee of 5 per cent on the yearly rental value of the property.			
33. On every summons, application, or demand taken out, made, or filed (Not particulary charged)		5	0	0
In an action where Fees 25 (*a*) or 25 (*b*) would be chargeable...		1	0	0
In an action where Fees 25 (*c*) or 25 (*d*) would be chargeable...		5	0	0
34. On every decree or order not particularly charged		2	0	0
NOTE.—Where the decree or order is for the payment of a sum, or for the delivery of property of the value of less than 50 rupees only, it shall be furnished free.				
35. On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)	10 rupees (or such part thereof as the Magistrate may order).			
36. On every warrant execution against property (to include keeping possession for fifteen days, unless the Court otherwise order):—				
For any sum not exceeding 100 rupees		2	0	0
For any sum over 100 rupees, and not exceeding 500 rupees ...		5	0	0
For any sum over 500 rupees, and not exceeding 1,000 rupees...		10	0	0
For any sum over 1,000 rupees		20	0	0
37. On taking or passing an account by an officer of the Court, otherwise than in Court		15	0	0

MISCELLANEOUS.

38. For attending to view, in addition to all travelling expenses ...		10	0	0
39. On taxation of any bill of costs, for every ten folios		5	0	0
40. On deposit of any document		10	0	0
41. Upon taking an affidavit, for each person sworn		2	0	0
42. For every exhibit to an affidavit		0	8	0
43. For every exhibit filed in the case (to include filing fee) ...		2	0	0
44. For attending to administer an oath or affirmation, or to take a declaration beyond the offices of the Court, in addition to the ordinary fee thereon		5	0	0
45. On the examination of any witness *de bene esse*		7	8	0
46. On balances of estates of deceased persons paid into Court	2½ per cent of the value of the subject-matter, such percentage not to exceed 25 rupees.			
47. For superintending or taking an inventory				
48. On every deposit of money or valuables in Court ...				
49. On payment of money into Court in an action ...				
NOTE.—If the sum paid in is less than 50 rupees, Fee 49 shall not be charged.				
50. For filing any pleading or document whatever		2	0	0
51. For certifying signature or seal		4	0	0
52. For attendance at a sale:—				
At request of parties interested if absent two hours or less, or of local authorities		30	0	0
At request of parties interested, for each additional hour or fraction thereof ...	Rupees 7 : 8 : 0, with a maximum per day of 60 rupees.			
53. On reference to the archives		2	0	0
54. For certified copy of any document in the archives:—				
For first 100 words		2	0	0
For every further 100 words		1	0	0
55. For an official certified translation of any document:—				
For first 100 words		4	0	0
For every further 100 words		2	0	0
56. For certifying as correct a translation handed in with the original:—				
For first 100 words		2	0	0
For every further 100 words		1	0	0
57. For communication with another Tribunal out of the jurisdiction of the Court		8	0	0
58. For certificates confirming a sale by public auction or otherwise of property ordered to be sold		5	0	0
59. For taking security when ordered in any original civil case ...		5	0	0
60. For certificate that no execution has been levied		2	0	0
61. On every warrant (arrest, ejectment, &c.)		1	0	0

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	a.	p.

II.—IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.

62. On every summons, witness summons, or warrant, unless specially directed by the Court (to include service and hearing) ...	2	0	0
63. On a recognisance	1	0	0

III.—ON APPEALS.

(a) *On Appeal to His Highness' Court for Zanzibar and Pemba from District Courts and to H. B. M. Court from the Magistrate's Court for Pemba.*

In Civil Matters.

64. On filing a memorandum of appeal or cross appeal:—

Where such value is ascertainable ... { An *ad valorem* fee of 2 per cent on the value of every claim which forms part of the subject-matter of the appeal, with a total minimum fee of 3 rupees and maximum of 50 rupees.

For every claim the value of which cannot be assessed ...	10	0	0
65. For security taken in any appeal	5	0	0

66. On hearing ... ... { A like fee to that paid on filing the memorandum of appeal.

In Criminal Matters.

67. On the appeal	10	0	0

(b) *On Appeal to the Suppreme Court of H. H. Sultan of Zanzibar from the Court for Zanzibar and Pemba.*

The fees shall be the same as those charged in Part III on an appeal from the District Court.

Provided that such extra sum as the Court direct, will be charged for making up the record of appeal.

(c) *On Appeal from H. B. M. Court to H. M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.*

Rules of Court issued under the provisions of "The Eastern African Protectorates (Court of Appeal) Order in Council, 1909."

68. On filing a memorandum of appeal	50	0	0
69. On every security	50	0	0

70. On making up record of appeal (including expenses of transmission) such sum as the Court directs.

71. On setting an appeal down for hearing: such fees as are prescribed in the Rules of Court.

IN THE MATTER OF PATENTS, ETC.

Rules issued under "The Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Decree, 1917."

72. An application for a Certificate of registration of an original Design or Trade Mark under Section 5	15	0	0
73. For filing papers prescribed in Section 6	30	0	0
74. For a search by the Registrar at the request of any interested party	5	0	0
75. For lodging an appeal under Section 7 (4)	30	0	0
76. For a certified copy of any record	10	0	0

Digitized by Google

Registration of Documents Decree, 1908.

DEEDS REGISTRATION.

Registration of Compulsory Documents.

		Rs.	cts.
Conveyances (including all transfers of immovable property devolving upon death to the heirs of deceased persons, and transfers of immovable property under a Decree or Order of Court), Sales, Mortgages, Contracts, Deeds of Gift, Wakfs, Agreements (other than leases) relating to immovable property.	Where the purchase money or the value of the property does not exceed Rs. 50	1	00
	Exceeding Rs. 50 and not exceeding Rs. 100 ...	2	00
	Exceeding Rs. 100 and not exceeding Rs. 150 ...	3	00
	Exceeding Rs. 150 and not exceeding Rs. 200 ...	4	00
	At the same rate up to Rs. 500		
	And for every Rs. 100 or fractional part of Rs. 100 in excess of Rs. 500 ...	1	00
Leases (including sub-leases, agreements to lease or sub-lease and assignments of leases or sub-leases):			
1. Lease for a term exceeding one year but not exceeding three years (including a lease from year to year.)	At the same rate as on a Conveyance for the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.		
2. Lease for a term exceeding three years but not exceeding ten years.	At the rate of 2% upon the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.		
3. Lease for a term exceeding ten years or not purporting to be for any definite term.	At the same rate as on a Conveyance upon an amount equal to the amount or value of the total rent which would be payable or deliverable for the first ten years of such lease.		
4. Lease in perpetuity.	At the rate of 2% upon an amount equal to one fifth of the total amount of rent payable or deliverable for the first fifty years of such lease.		
5. In the event of any lease containing a provision for a renewal of, or option to renew, the same for a further period, such further period shall be considered as forming part of the original term for the purpose of reckoning the fees to be charged thereon.			

N. B.—Leases and agreements executed in duplicate, will, *if presented simultaneously*, be registered on the payment of one set of fees; otherwise the usual fees will be charged.

Bills of Sale.	On every Rs. 100 or fractional part of Rs. 100 on value expressed ...	1	00
Conveyances, Agreements (other than leases) Contracts, Receipts, Deeds of Gift and Wakfs not otherwise provided for herein.	... ...	10	00

Digitized by Google

		Rs.	cts.	
Registration of Non-Compulsory Documents.				
Sales, Mortgages and Guarantees.	For every Rs. 100 or fractional part of Rs. 100 on value expressed ...	1	00	
Promissory Notes and Acknowledgments of Debts.	Under Rs. 20 ...	0	50	
	Exceeding Rs. 20 and not exceeding Rs. 100 ...	1	00	
	For every further Rs. 50 or fraction of Rs. 50 ...	0	50	
Agreements, Contracts, Powers of Attorney, Gifts, Judgments and Wakfs.	... ...	5	00	
Agreements for Porters, Labourers and Servants.	For service within Zanzibar, Pemba and British East Africa, per head ...	1	0	
	For service outside Zanzibar, Pemba and British East Africa, per head ...	5	0	
Receipts.	Fifty cents per cent on value expressed, such charge not to be less than Re. 1 or more than Rs. 5.			
Wills.	... ...	10	00	
Translations.	For the first 100 words...	8	00	
	Every further 100 words.	4	00	
On Search.	For specified Deed ...	1	00	
	For general search for first year searched ...	5	00	
	For every subsequent year searched	1	00	
For Certified Copies.	For first 100 words or part thereof	2	00	
	Every further words 100 or part thereof	1	00	
	Plan Rs. 12 or such sum as the Registrar shall direct.			
For attending at any person's residence for the purpose of the Registration of any Document		3	00	
Filing Documents as records		5	00	
On deposit of a Will		5	00	

Duplicates—On registration of a duplicate copy of any Document, half the fees chargeable on the original Document shall be charged on such duplicate, provided both Documents be presented simultaneously.

WAKF.

Wakfs:—				Wakf Property Decree, 1916.
Registration of Wakf property		1	00	

PASSPORTS.

Passports and Permits:—				
Passport		4	00	Zanzibar Ports Decree, 1911. Proclamation No. 28 of 1914.
Renewal of Passport		2	00	
For every *visa* do.		2	00	Govt. Notice No. 103 of 1915.
Permit		1	00	" "

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS SERVICES.

Customs Decree, 1911.

	Rs.	cts.
Auction Sales—		
Fee on sale of Cloves and Ivory ¼ per cent.		
Do. all other sales 1 per cent.		
NOTE.—Rupee 1 is the minimum commission chargeable in respect of a sale whether the goods are sold or withdrawn.		
Certificates—		
Certificate issued by the Chief of Customs	15	00
Duplicate do.	7	50
Declarations Writing—		
For goods up to Rs. 50 in value	0	06
Do. over do.	0	12½
Duplicates of Documents issued by Customs	3	00
Import and Export Declarations:—		
Registration Fees—		
On goods of a value of Rs. 100 and under ...	0	25
On goods exceeding Rs. 100 in value up to Rs. 150 ...	0	50
On goods exceeding Rs. 150 in value	1	00
For each alteration and erasure after registration ...	0	50
Ivory Stamping and Weighing—		
Stamping, weighing and numbering ivory for Customs purpose, per frasila of 35 lbs. (Minimum fee 50 cents).	0	50
Kerosine Oil and Petrol Storage—		
Each case of kerosine oil for first year	0	12½
Thereafter for each successive 6 months or part thereof ...	0	01½
Each case of petrol for first year	0	50
Thereafter for each successive 3 months or part thereof ...	0	12½
Measures of Capacity—		
Each set issued, including stamping fee	5	50
Annual re-stamping, each measure	0	25
,, ,, set	1	00
Overtime Fees—		
Saturdays 12-30 p.m. to 6-30 p.m.	10	00
Sundays and Public holidays 7 a.m. to 12-30 p.m. ...	10	00
Sundays and Public holidays 12-30 p.m. to 6-30 p.m. ...	10	00
On all days before 7 a.m. and after 6-30 p.m., per hour or part of an hour.		
Pemba Customs certificates issued in Pemba for Dhow cargo, each	0	12
Registration of Fire-arms, Ammunition and Gunpowder—		
All fire-arms, ammunition and gunpowder withdrawn from the custody of the Customs must be registered, and in the case of fire-arms stamped with a distinctive number—		
Each fire-arm	3	00
Ammunition or gunpowder, each permit issued ...	1	00
Scale Fees—		
A fee at the rate of one cent per package is charged for the use of Government scales and weighing machines, with a minimum fee of 6 cents. Dutiable produce of Zanzibar and Pemba when being weighed for assessing duty is exempt from these fees.		

Consolidation of Laws Decree, 1909.

Customs Decree, 1911.

Digitized by Google

Warehouses and Wharfage Rent:—

Description.	Wharfage covering cranage 144 hours Warehousing		Warehouse rent per week (7 days.)		Consolidated charge on transit goods covering Wharfage and 3 months rent.		Warehouse rent per week on transit goods	
	Rs.	cts.	Rs.	cts.	Rs.	cts.	Rs.	cts.
Extra large size cases (such as Muscat Piece-goods,) casks (over 40 gallons), bales (such as empty gunny bags), bundles and crates, each ...	0	25	0	12½	0	50	0	6
Ordinary size cases, bales, casks, drums, bundles and crates, each ...	0	12½	0	6	0	25	0	3
Small size cases (such as milk, etc.), casks, drums, jars or demijohns under 10 gallons, bundles, and crates, each...	0	6	0	3	0	12½	0	1½
* All bags of merchandise, each ...	0	6	0	3	0	12½	0	1½
All half bags or small kandas or bundles and very small sized cases (such as tin plates, etc.) of merchandise, each	0	3	0	1½	0	6	0	1½
Ambergris on value ...	0	1/8%	0	1/16%	0	1/4%	0	1/32%
Ammunition per case and kegs of powder, each ...	0	25	0	12½	0			
Arms (fire) of all descriptions (see Regulation 55) each ...	0	25						
Animals (without food):—								
Bullocks, cows, buffaloes, donkeys, mules, each ...	1	0	0	50				
Calves, pigs, foals and ostriches, ,, ...	0	50	0	25				
Camels, ,, ...	2	0	1	0				
Dogs, monkeys, cats, sheep, goats and parrots, each ...	0	12½	0	6				
Horses, ponies, elephants, lions, tigers and leopards, each	6	0	3	0				
Kids and lambs, each ...	0	6	0	3				
Poultry (fowls and chickens per) dozen ...	0	12½	0	6				
Turkeys and geese, each ...	0	12½	0	6				
Bark, mangrove per ton ...	1	0	0	50				
do do ,, bag ...	0	12½	0	6				
Billiard tables, complete, each ...	5	0	2	50	10	0	1	25
Boats, ,, ...	2	0	1	0				
Lighters, ,, ...	5	0	0	0				
Borities, firewood, fittoes and other woods (not timber):								
Produce of H. H. Island Dominions:—								
Fittoes and other thin woods, rent per korija ...	0	0	0	1½				
Borities, firewood and other thick woods, rent per korija	0	0	0	3				
Produce of other countries:—								
Borities, firewood and other woods, per korija ...	0	6	0	3				
Colombo and ebony woods ,, ...	0	12½	0	6				
Bricks (fire) loose, per 100 ...	0	6	0	3				
Bricks and tiles (ordinary) per 1000 ...	0	50	0	25				
Drain pipes, tiles, marble and stone slabs of all sorts, loose, each ...	0	1½	0	1½				
do do per case ...	0	12½	0	6	0	25	0	3
Building material, (native doors and windows), each ...	0	1½	0	1½				
do doors and windows (teak wood) from all parts, each	0	6	0	3				
Bullion, gold and silver plate, jewellery, electro plate, and quick silver, on value ...	0	1/16%	0	1/8%				
Candles, per box small, each ...	0	3	0	1½	0	6	0	1½
Chairs, loose ,, ...	0	3	0	1½	0	6	0	1½
Clay pots, per 100 ...	0	6	0	3				
Charcoal, coke, cinders, lime and chunam, per bag or kanda	0	3	0	1½				
Coconuts, loose, per 100 or per bag ...	0	3	0	1½				
Coir (African produce) per bundle, small, each ...	0	1½	0	1½				
do do do , large, ,, ...	0	3	0	1½				
Coins, gold and silver, per packet or case, ,, ...	0	25	0	12½				
do copper ,, ,, ,, ...	0	3	0	1½				
Copra, per bag under 3 frasilas ...	0	3	0	1½				
do do over 3 ,, ...	0	6	0	3				
Cowries, loose, per jizla of 600 lb. ...	0	12½	0	6				
do , per bag or kanda ...	0	3	0	1½				
Dry fish, bundles, bags, and cases, each ...	0	12½	0	6				
do in kerosine tins, ,, ...	0	3	0	1½				
do loose, per korija ...	0	6	0	3				
Empty wooden boxes or trunks, large, each ...	0	6	0	3				
do do do , small, ,, ...	0	3	0	1½				
do casks and drums, ,, ...	0	6	0	3				
do jars and carboys, ,, ...	0	3	0	1½				
Empty baskets and empty kandas for grains, per bundle ...	0	6	0	3				
do do loose , per 20 ...	0	3	0	1½				
do kandas in bundles for cloves, per bundle of 50 ...	0	12½	0	6				
Flooring tiles, in crates, per 150 tiles ...	0	12½	0	6				

* Wharfage on rice covers a period of 13 days, exclusive of the day of landing, [vide Regulation 19 of the Customs Regulations, 1911.]

Digitized by Google

Description.	Wharfage covering cranage 144 hours Warehousing		Warehouse rent per week (7 days)		Consolidated charge on transit goods covering Wharfage and 3 months rent.		Warehouse rent per week on transit goods	
	Rs	cts.	Rs.	cts.	Rs.	cts.	Rs.	cts.
Indian Ghee, oil, dates, tallow, honey, etc., in jars or kerosine cases, each ...	0	6	0	3				
do do in tins, each	0	3	0	1½				
Hides, per korija or bundle ...	0	12½	0	6				
Skins, per bundle ...	0	12½	0	6				
Hides and horns (Rhino) per frasila (minimum charge) ...	0	25	0	12½				
Hippo-teeth do do ...	0	25	0	12½				
Horns wild, loose, per pair ...	0	3	0	1½				
Ivory, rent after 72 hours (minimum charge) per frasila ...	0	0	0	50				
Jamvies and mats, loose, each ...	0	1½	0	1½				
do per bundle ...	0	12½	0	6				
do Muscat, bundle of 10 pieces, each ...	0	3	0	1½				
Metals and machinery (uncovered), loose, per ton ...	1	0	0	50	2	0	0	25
Musical instruments:—								
Harmoniums, Pianos, each ...	2	0	1	0	4	0	0	50
Organs ,, ...	5	0	2	50	10	0	1	25
Other Instruments, per package ...	0	12½	0	6	0	25	0	3
Oars, per dozen ...	0	6	0	3				
Opium, per chest ...	2	0	1	0	4	0	0	50
do ,, ½ chest ...	1	0	0	50	2	0	0	25
Paints, Varnish and oils by weight 28 lbs., kegs each ...	0	3	0	1½				
do do 56 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	6	0	3				
do do 112 ,, ,, ,, ...	0	12½	0	6				
Corn-flour, Coconut shells, Oil cakes, Misuaki — Produce of Africa: Per kerosine case, bag or large bundle ...	0	3	0	1½				
In kerosine tins, ½ bags or small bundle, each	0	1½	0	1½				
Safes (iron), and buoys, each ...	0	50	0	25	1	0	0	12½
Salt, other than European, loose, per jizla of 600 lbs. ...	0	6	0	3				
do do in kandas, each ...	0	1½	0	1½				
do do in bags ,, ...	0	3	0	1½				
Shells of all sorts, loose, per 1000 ...	0	12½	0	6				
do do per bag, each ...	0	6	0	3				
Soap (Bar) in kandas or boxes, of 20 lbs. or under, per 20 boxes ...	0	6	0	3	0	12½	0	1½
do do exceeding 20 lbs. per 5 boxes	0	6	0	3	0	12½	0	1½
Spirits and Wines and Beer in demijohns or casks (Wharfage) per gollon ...	0	3	0	0	0	6		
do do rent per demijohn or cask	0	0	0	12½	0	0	0	6
Timber of all descriptions per ton of 50 cubic ft. ...	0	50	0	25				
Tanks (wood), each ...	0	50	0	25	1	0	0	12½
do (iron), ,, ...	1	0	0	50	2	0	0	25
Tins kerosine, empty, in bundles of 25 ...	0	6	0	3				
Ukindoo, bamboo, gongo and ungo &c., per bundle ...	0	1½	0	1½				
Vehicles:—								
Bicycles, tricycles, perambulators and velocipedes, each	0	25	0	12½	0	50	0	6
Carriages and Motor cars, ,, ...	5	0	2	50	10	0	1	25
Carts and Rickshas, ,, ...	1	0	0	50	2	0	0	25

The articles against which no consolidated rates appear in the above tariff and the under-mentioned goods, and those exempt from duty shall not be admitted in transit warehouses:

All acids and fireworks.
All iron, brass, copper, stone and tinware, (loose) if not marked.
Woodenware and woods, all kinds, (loose).
Asali and ghee.
All African sundries, such as mats, mikekas, mbamboo.
Ukindoo, ungo, kinoo, magongo, baskets, makuti, etc.
Empty boxes, empty casks, drums, etc.
Chunam, clay pots, lime, stones, tiles, bricks, etc.
Charcoal, colombo wood.
All perishable goods, such as:
Eggs, dry fish, fresh fruits, vegetables, onions, potatoes, garlic, dates, molasses, shark oil, tallow, fat, etc.
Salt (loose or in bag).
All Spirits and Wines and Rose-water in carboys and demijohns.

All the above-mentioned articles, if shipped from the Customs within 144 hours after landing, shall be allowed to be declared for transit in payment of double the tariff for such goods.

Fire-arms, Ammunition and Gunpowder:—

Rent first 6 months	..	free
Thereafter for each fire-arm, per mensem	..	6 cents
do each packet ammunition per mensem	..	12 cents

Digitized by Google

Customs Decree, 1911.

	Rs.	cts.
No wharfage is charged on the undermentioned goods. Rent is levied after 48 hours, (exclusive of day of landing, Sundays, and holidays) at the following rates:—		
Onions and Potatoes per bag or case per day ...	0	3
" " basket, bundle or tin " ...	0	1½
Coast ghee " case " ...	0	6
" " " tin " ...	0	3
Asali and Molasses " package " ...	0	3
Fresh Vegetables and Fruits per package " 3 ...	0	3

CATTLE EXAMINATION.

Cattle Examination (Import and Export):—

Sheep and Goats, per head	0	25
Cattle, horses, camels and donkeys, &c., per head	1	0
Young animals with the mother, free.		

ELECTRICITY.

Govt. Notice No. 36 of 1916.

8 Candle power lamp, per month ...	6 hours ...	4	0
	24 " ...	6	50
16 " " " " ...	6 hours ...	6	0
	24 " ...	10	0
25 " " " " ...	6 hours ...	6	0
	24 " ...	10	0
32 " " " " ...	6 hours ...	7	0
	24 " ...	12	0
50 " " " " ...	6 hours ...	9	0
	24 " ...	15	0
100 " " " " ...	6 hours ...	15	0
	24 " ...	24	0
Current supplied for lighting, per unit		0	50
" " power, "		0	25
Rent of Meter, per month		1	0
Fans:—			
Ceiling fan, hire per month		3	0
Table " "		2	0

"THE OFFICIAL GAZETTE".

Advertisements:—

	52 weeks Rs.	26 weeks Rs.	13 weeks Rs.	4 weeks Rs.	1 insertion Rs.
One page	450	300	200	90	30
Half "	250	175	115	50	20
One-third page	200	140	80	35	15
Quarter "	130	90	60	30	12
2 columns	350	235	150	65	25
1 "	200	140	80	35	15
¾ "	160	115	67	30	12
½ "	120	80	50	25	10
⅓ "	80	50	35	20	7
¼ "	50	35	25	15	5

Small Advertisements at Rs. 4 to 6 per insertion.

Subscription:—

Zanzibar Town, per annum	6	50
Zanzibar Districts and Pemba, per annum	8	12
Abroad, per annum	9	75

Digitized by Google

Rs. cts.

"THE EL-USBUYEAH".

Advertisements:—

Are charged for at half the "Official Gazette" rates.

Subscription:—

Zanzibar Town, per annum	2	50
Posted, per annum	3	25

GOVERNMENT STEAMERS.

Passages:—

First class fare between Pemba ports without food	5	00
Any port in Pemba to any port in Zanzibar	10	00
Deck passage from Zanzibar to Mkokotoni	0	50
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Chake-Chake & Weti ...	3	00
,, ,, ,, Mkokotoni to Mkoani, Chake-Chakeke & Weti.	2	50
,, ,, ,, ,, to Zanzibar	0	50
,, ,, ,, Mkoani to Weti	1	00
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Chake-Chake	0	50
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Mkokotoni	2	50
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Zanzibar	3	00
,, ,, ,, Chake-Chake to Weti...	0	50
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Mkoani	0	50
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Mkokotoni	2	50
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Zanzibar	3	00
,, ,, ,, Weti to Chake-Chake	0	50
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Mkoani	1	00
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Mkokotoni	2	50
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Zanzibar	3	00

Children under ten years half fare.

Freight Rates:—

Grain in bags, per bag	0	25
Cases Ghee, Petroleum, Whisky and Brandy, per case ...	0	25
Cases of provisions, 25 cts. to Re. 1 according to size.		
Empty gunny bags (bales), 25 cts. to Re. 1 according to size.		
Corrugated Iron sheets (6 to 8), per bundle	0	50
Cement in casks or drums, per cask or drum	0	50
Piece goods in bundles, 50 cts. to Rs. 2 per bundle according to size.		
Silk and valuable piece goods, 1% on value.		
Silver coins, ½% (delivery on board).		
Copper coins, ½% ,, ,, ,,		
Bullocks, each	5	00
Donkeys, each	5	90
Goats, each	1	00
Timber, per ton of 40 cubic feet	5	00
Copra in bags, per bag including landing	0	37
Cloves ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	0	37
Shells ,, delivery on board	0	37
Stems in bags, ,, including landing	0	37
Hides in bundles (a bundle of 10 to 15), a bundle, delivery on board.	0	50
Goat skins, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	0	50
Grain in ½ bags, per bag	0	12
Tins of petroleum, per tin	0	12
Heavy goods, machinery, &c., per ton weight	5	00
Other goods, per ton measurement of 40 cubic feet	5	00

NOTE.—Half charges between Pemba Ports.

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	cts.	
MEDICAL TREATMENT.			Hospital Rules.
European Hospital:—			
Government Officials—			
Officers drawing £500 a year and over, per diem	5	00	
Officers drawing £300 a year & over but less than £500, per diem	4	00	
Officers drawing less than £300 a year, per diem	3	00	
These charges cover accommodation, nursing, food, ordinary drugs and dressings.			
* Officers and men of H. M's. Navy and Army on the active list.—			
First Class, per diem	8	00	
Second Class, per diem	5	00	
Private Patients—			
First Class, per diem	9	00	
Second Class, per diem	6	00	
These charges cover accommodation, nursing, food, ordinary drugs and dressings but not the practitioner's fee for professional attendance.			
The wives of officials are admitted on the same terms as their husbands: their children at half the charges; babies in arms (not being patients) are not charged for.			
In midwifery cases, the ordinary charges are made during the *puerperium* which is considered to be a period not exceeding twelve days.			
A special fee of Rs. 15 is charged by the European Hospital for each major operation.			
* NOTE.—For the period of the war officers and men of the Royal Navy and Army irrespective of rank are charged for at the rate of Rs. 2-8-0 per diem. Medical comforts are charged for in addition, but not operations.			
Natives' and Subordinates' Hospital:—			
Employees drawing salaries under Rs. 50 per mensem, no charge.			
" " of Rs. 50 and under Rs. 75, per day...	0	50	
" " " 75 " " 100 " ...	0	75	
" " " 100 " " 150 " ...	1	00	
" " " 150 " " 200 " ...	1	50	
" " " 200 and over " " ...	2	00	
Wives and children of non-European employees also admitted at the same rate if beds are available.			
Non-Government patients—			
For a bed in a common ward	1	50	
For a bed in a separate room in the Subordinate ward ...	5	00	
PORT SERVICES.			Zanzibar Ports Decree, 1911.
Bill of Health and Port clearance:—			
Certificate, each	10	00	
" issued out of office hours	5	00	
Disinfection by Clayton process—			Zanzibar Ports (Amendment) Decree, 1917.
Cost of coal sulphur, labour and wages, plus 25% Government charges			
Distress Certificate	5	00	Zanzibar Ports Decree, 1911.
Hire of Government Buoy, single occasion	15	00	
Pilotage:—			
Steam Vessels—			
Under 1000 tons gross register	30	00	
" 1500 " " "	40	00	
" 2000 " " "	50	00	
Over 2000 " " "	60	00	

Digitized by Google

Zanzibar Ports Decree, 1911.

	Rs.	cts.
Sailing Ships—		
Under 500 tons gross register	30	00
„ 700 „ „ „	40	00
„ 100 „ „ „	50	00
„ 1300 „ „ „	60	00
„ 1500 „ „ „	70	00
Over 1500 „ „ „	80	00
Sale of charts--25% above published prices.		
Sand ballast per ton of 20 cubic feet, or six donkey loads ...	1	00
Towage by Government steam launch from outer buoys to anchorage	30	00
Towage by Government steam ship from outer buoys to anchorage	60	00
Towage by Government steam ship from Chumbe or Mangapwani	120	00
Native Vessels—		
Crew List	1	00
Disinfection by Clayton process—		
Minimum charge for 1 native vessel	30	00
„ 2 native vessels Rs. 30 or each ...	15	00
„ 3 „ „ 30 or each ...	10	00
„ 4 „ „ 32 or each ...	8	00
„ 5 „ „ 35 or each ...	7	00
Minimum charge for any number exceeding 5, each ...	7	00
Private Moorrings, a month	10	00

POST OFFICE.

Post Office Regulations.

Postage:—		
Inland—		
Letters, per each oz. or any fraction of an oz. ...	0	3
Postcards	0	3
Book Packets, Newspapers, etc. — Not exceeding 2 oz.	0	3
Book Packets, Newspapers, etc. — and for every additional 2 oz. or fraction thereof	0	3
Parcels, per each pound or fraction thereof	0	25
To Places Abroad—		
Letters — For Countries including in the Imperial Penny Postage Scheme, per oz. or fraction of 1 oz.	0	6
Letters — All other places in the Postal Union for the first oz.	0	15
Letters — And for each additional oz. or fraction of an oz.	0	9
Postcards	0	6
Book Packets & Newspapers, for each 2 oz.	0	3
Parcels:—		
The United Kingdom, India, Aden, B. E. Africa—		
Not exceeding 3 lb. ...	0	75
Over 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb. ...	1	50
Over 7 lb. but not exceeding 11 lb. ...	2	25
Nyasaland—		
Not exceeding 3 lb. ...	1	12
Over 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb. ...	1	88
Over 7 lb. but not exceeding 11 lb. ...	2	62
Portuguese East Africa—		
Not exceeding 11 lb. ...	1	25
Madagascar—		
Not exceeding 11 lb. ...	0	94

Digitized by Google

		Rs.	cts.
Insurance: The United Kingdom—			
When the amount to be insured does not exceed £5	...	0	37
For every additional £5 or fraction thereof	...	0	37
Limit of insurance is £120.			
Insurance: India—			
When the amount to be insured does not exceed Rs. 100	...	0	50
For every additional Rs. 100 or fraction thereof	...	0	50
Limit of insurance Rs. 1,800.			
Insurance: Portuguese East Africa and Madagascar—			
For each sum of Francs 300 or fraction thereof	...	0	12

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH.

Notice by First Minister, December 22, 1908.

Wireless Telegraph :—			
Inland, per word	...	0	12
With minimum	...	1	00
Out of Zanzibar (town) and Chake Chake additional (Telephone and milage) charge, each message	...	0	25
Board rate or ships' charges			
Coast ,, or Shore ,,			
For British Ships—Board rate, per word	...	0	25
Plus coast rate, per word	...	0	12
With minimum	...	1	00

RAILWAY.

Railway Regulation .

Railway :—

Fares—

	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class
Palace Square & Bububu	Re. 1	As. 8	As. 2½
Palace Square & P'bhai Club	As. 8	,, 4	,, 1½
Punjabhai Club & Bububu	,, 8	,, 4	,, 2
Palace Square & Gulioni	,, 8	,, 4	,, 1

Freight—

Betelnuts	...	per bag	...	0	25
				0	12
Cement	...	per cask	...	0	75
Cloves	...	2½ Frasilas	...	0	12
		over 2½ ,,	...	0	18
Coconuts	...	per 100	...	0	25
Copra	...	5 Frasilas	...	0	18
		2½ ,,	...	0	12
		1½ ,,	...	0	12
Corrugated Sheets	...	... ...	...	0	75
				0	62
				0	50
Flour	...	per bag	...	0	25
Fish	...	per bundle	...	0	37
		according	...	0	25
		to size.	...	0	12
Grass	...	per bundle	...	0	12
Indian corn	...	per bag	...	0	18
Lime	...	per bag	...	0	25
Oil and ghee	...	per tin	...	0	6
Rice	...	per bag	...	0	18
Salt	...	,,	..	0	25
Sugar	...	,, large	...	0	37
do	...	,, small	...	0	25

Digitized by Google

	Rs.	cts.	
TELEPHONE.			
Telephones:—			
Government Department line a month	10	00	
" " extension "	7	50	
Private line "	15	00	
" " extension "	7	50	
STABLES AND TRANSPORT.			
Government Stables:—			Government Notice.
Upkeep and feeding of a horse or mule, per month ...	35	00	
Shoeing, per head (half to farrier and half to the Government)...	4	00	
Storing cart, each	1	00	
Pound:—			Urban & Rural Districts Regulation Decree, 1912.
For impounding stray animals—			
Camels, horses, mules and donkeys, a day or part of day ...	1	00	
Goats, sheep " " " ...	0	50	
Dogs " " " ...	0	25	
All other animals " " " ...	0	12	
Veterinary Hospital:—			Government Notice of 14th October, 1912.
For treatment of other than stray animals—			
Horses, a day or part of day	1	00	
Mules and camels, a day or part of day	0	50	
Cattle and donkeys " " " ...	0	25	
Goats, sheep, dogs and other animals. " " " ...	0	12	
WATER.			Government Notice of 23rd July, 1917.
Water, per ton of 224 gallons	1	50	
GOVERNMENT INCINERATOR.			
Cremation of Animals, per head, for large animals	2	00	
QUARANTINE STATION.			
Half share of expenditure from British East Africa Protectorate ... £694.			
RENT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY LAND AND HOUSES.			
Dhoby Station—			
Tanks, each per month	6	00	
Sheds " " "	2	00	
Houses—			
Rooms from Rs. 2 to Rs. 5 per month			
Residences from Rs. 20 to Rs. 150 per month			
Godowns, Stores, etc., from Rs. 180 to Rs. 2,760 per annum.			

Digitized by Google

	Rs	cts.	
Lands—			Government Notice of 28th Feb. 1907 in Gazette of 27th March, 1907.
50 square yards, per month	0	25	
50 to 70 square yards, per month	0	37	
70 „ 100 „ „ „ „	0	50	
100 „ 120 „ „ „ „	0	62	
120 „ 150 „ „ „ „	0	75	
150 „ 200 „ „ „ „	1	00	
200 „ 300 „ „ „ „	1	50	
Over 300 sq. ysd. for every 100 or part of 100 sq. yds. ~~per~~ month..	1	00	
Market Shops:—			Public Markets Decree 1915. Govt. Notice No. 85 of 1915.
Duplicate Licence	0	25	
Markets—			Govt. Notice of 28th Feb. 1907 in Gazette of 27th March, 1907.
Rent on all produce coming in for sale 10%			
Estella Market brokers, each a day	0	25	
Curio stalls, each per month	4	00	
Meat „ „ a day	0	25	
Fish { „ „ „	0	25	
Fish { „ „ „	0	22	
Butchers shops, each per month	35	00	
Baraza shops for Indians, each per month	6	00	
„ „ „ Natives „ from anna 1 to annas 3 a day			
Clay pot shops, each a day	0	6	
Tea shops each per month	12	00	
Vegetable shops, each from Rs. 8 to Rs. 12 per month.			
Large shops from Rs. 10 to Rs. 20 per month.			
Slaughter-houses:—			
Sheeps and Goats, per head	0	25	
Cattle and camels, per head	1	00	

Rent of His Highness's Mainland Territory £11,000

CURRENCY NOTES.

The income derived from the securities comprising the invested portion of the Note Guarantee Fund less the expenses of the issue and less a sum equal to 1% of the cost of the securities which is appropriated to a depreciation fund. Currency Decree, 1916.

INTERESTS.

Interest at 3 per cent on loan of £200,000 to the British East Africa Protectorate.
„ on investments in Colonial securities and floating balances in London.
„ on deposits in National Bank of India and from other sources.
„ on capital expenditure of Prison Island Quarantine Station from British East Africa Protectorate.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

OF THE

FEES

RECEIVED BY THE SEVERAL OFFICERS IN THE RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS,

Specifying the Authority under which they were originally established, and by which the present rates were fixed, and at what period.

1918.

Digitized by Google

Nil.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT

OF THE

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

OF

The Zanzibar Protectorate

FOR THE YEAR

1918.

Insert the Receipts and Disbursements under the same general heads as are employed in the Estimates.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs ...	222,441	12	4			
Port and Light Dues ...	704	9	0			
Licences and Internal Revenue not otherwise Specified ...	9,035	12	6			
Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific Services, and Reimbursements in Aid ...	53,454	16	8			
Agriculture ...	22,520	7	4			
Post Office ...	4,253	18	8			
Railway ...	3,979	14	4			
Electricity ...	10,654	17	3			
Telephones ...	1,070	19	10			
Shipping ...	13,426	9	6			
Wireless Telegraph ...	494	0	8			
Rent of Government Property, Land and Houses.	22,160	9	9			
Interest ...	21,057	14	4			
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	2,095	6	1			
				387,350	8	3
Total exclusive of Land Sales ...				387,350	8	3
Sale of Land ...				20	12	8
Total £ ...				387,371	0	11

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
His Highness the Sultan ...	8,046	5	0			
High Commissioner ...	568	11	10			
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...			
The British Resident ...	2,448	7	8			
do. Special Expenditure ...	72	18	1			
The Secretariat ...	2,919	9	3			
do. Special Expenditure ...	116	12	3			
District Offices ...	12,300	8	0			
do. Special Expenditure ...	125	1	7			
Treasury ...	2,819	19	2			
do. Special Expenditure ...	22	16	7			
Audit ...	949	10	11			
Customs ...	7,454	18	2			
do. Special Expenditure ...	426	0	8			
Port Service ...	6,345	2	1			
do. Special Expenditure ...	38	12	3			
Stables and Transport ...	2,556	13	3			
do. Special Expenditure ...	236	12	1			
Government Printing Press ...	2,961	16	8			
do. Special Expenditure ...	164	15	1			
Public Gardens ...	655	16	2			
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...			
Miscellaneous Services ...	16,606	4	8			
do. Special Expenditure ...	20,937	11	5			
Judicial and Legal Departments ...	12,384	8	6			
do. Special Expenditure ...	40	0	0			
Police and Prisons ...	13,313	15	9			
do. Special Expenditure ...	35	11	5			
Medical ...	10,553	10	3			
do Special Expenditure ...	149	8	2			
Public Health ...	9,323	6	7			
do. Special Expenditure ...	81	13	11			
Quarantine Station ...	1,124	6	5			
do. Special Expenditure ...	76	3	10			
Education ...	3,403	7	4			
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...			
K. A. R. ...	5,000	0	0			
Rifle Corps ...	8	16	0			
H. H. the Sultan's Band ...	245	12	4			
Local Defence ...	2,704	15	7			
Public Works Department ...	10,107	5	5			
do. Special Expenditure ...	660	5	11			
do. Recurrent ...	14,553	17	5			
do. Extraordinary ...	8,248	10	2			
Agriculture ...	17,693	12	6			
do. Special Expenditure ...	820	9	7			
Post Office ...	3,628	11	11			
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...			
Railway and Electricity Department ...	16,396	19	8			
do. Special Expenditure ...	6,249	9	5			
Shipping ...	14,294	14	11			
do. Special Expenditure ...	7,523	11	1			
Tailoring ...	148	7	5			
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	0			
Wireless Telegraph ...	966	17	0			
do. Special Expenditure ...	404	0	0			
Workshop ...	1,245	2	11			
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...			
Charge on account of Public Debt ...	5,408	6	8			
Pensions ...	13,908	6	8			
Charitable Services ...	2,396	6	7			
				271,873	14	2
Total £ ...				271,873	14	2

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS

OF

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATE-

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the Year 1917.			Amount collected in the Year 1918.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs ...	152,619	13	10	222,441	12	4
Port and Light Dues ...	888	10	8	704	9	0
Licences and Internal Revenue not otherwise specified ...	9,573	14	7	9,035	12	6
Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific Services, and Reimbursements in Aid ...	41,235	4	4	53,454	16	8
Agriculture ...	23,690	2	9	22,520	7	4
Post Office ...	5,040	18	9	4,253	18	8
Railway ...	4,269	13	2	3,979	14	4
Electricity ...	11,055	2	0	10,654	17	3
Telephones ...	990	0	11	1,070	19	10
Shipping ...	4,801	4	4	13,426	9	6
Wireless Telegraph ...	288	9	6	494	0	8
Rent of Government Property, Land and Houses...	20,971	6	0	22,160	9	9
Interest ...	20,446	5	10	21,057	14	4
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	1,875	9	10	2,095	6	1
Total, exclusive of Land Sales ...	297,745	16	6	387,350	8	3
Sale of Land ...	...	...	...	20	12	8
Total £ ...	297,745	16	6	387,371	0	11

Digitized by Google

MENT of the REVENUE.

Increase			Decrease			Cause of Increase or Decrease
£	d.	s.	£	d.	s.	
69,821	18	6	...	...	...	Bumper clove crop and increased receipts from Import duties.
...	...	...	184	1	8	Fewer merchant ships visiting the Port.
...	...	...	538	2	1	Reduced yield from timber royalty due to the wood cutters being engaged in clove picking.
12,219	12	4	...	...	...	Premia on remittances owing to the rise in the value of the Rupee.
...	...	...	1,169	15	5	Reduced receipts from the sale of cloves.
...	...	...	787	0	1	Fewer stamps sold owing to the absence of mail-carrying facilities.
...	...	...	289	18	10	Breakdowns on the railway owing to the worn out condition of the plant.
...	...	...	400	4	9	Reduction in price charged.
80	18	11	...	...	...	More connections.
8,625	5	2	...	...	...	Use of steamers for trading purposes and time charters.
205	11	2	...	...	...	Increased traffic to and from Pemba.
1,189	3	9	...	...	...	Higher rentals.
611	8	6	...	...	...	Larger cash balances.
219	16	3	...	...	...	
92,973	14	7	3,369	2	10	
20	12	8	...	...	...	
92,994	7	3	3,369	2	10	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATE-

Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Expenditure 1917.			Expenditure 1918.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
His Highness the Sultan ...	8,046	5	0	8,046	5	0
High Commissioner ...	580	18	1	568	11	10
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The British Resident ...	2,365	16	5	2,448	7	8
do. Special Expenditure ...	319	3	10	72	18	1
The Secretariat ...	3,673	10	8	2,919	9	3
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	116	12	3
District Offices ...	11,884	19	11	12,300	8	0
do. Special Expenditure ...	234	7	6	125	1	7
Treasury ...	2,791	18	4	2,819	19	2
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	22	16	7
Audit ...	937	5	7	949	10	11
Customs ...	6,877	6	2	7,454	18	2
do. Special Expenditure ...	391	8	10	426	0	8
Port Service ...	5,704	7	9	6,345	2	1
do. Special Expenditure ...	1,169	1	11	38	12	3
Stables and Transport ...	1,906	1	0	2,556	13	3
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	236	12	1
Government Printing Press ...	2,731	11	8	2,961	16	8
do. Special Expenditure ...	369	4	7	164	15	1
Public Gardens ...	553	13	1	655	16	2
do. Special Expenditure ...	47	6	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Services ...	3,570	17	3	16,606	4	8
do. Special Expenditure ...	24,939	17	2	20,937	11	5
Judicial and Legal Departments ...	12,482	2	2	12,384	8	6
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	40	0	0
Police and Prisons ...	13,668	10	6	13,313	15	9
do. Special Expenditure ...	22	13	4	35	11	5
Medical ...	9,787	10	6	10,553	10	3
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	149	8	2
Public Health ...	9,635	0	9	9,323	6	7
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	81	13	11
Quarantine Station ...	...	...	...	1,124	6	5
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	76	3	10
Education ...	2,780	13	8	3,403	7	4
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
King's African Rifles ...	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	0
Rifles Corps ...	11	3	2	8	16	0
H. H. the Sultan's Band ...	244	12	0	245	12	4
Local Defence ...	5,712	14	11	2,704	15	7
Public Works Department ...	9,677	17	5	10,107	5	5
do. Special Expenditure ...	50	0	0	660	5	11
do. Recurrent ...	16,645	6	9	14,553	17	5
do. Extraordinary ...	15,939	10	3	8,248	10	2
Agriculture ...	12,968	1	7	17,693	12	6
do. Special Expenditure ...	386	14	2	820	9	7
Post Office ...	3,634	12	3	3,628	11	11
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railway and Electricity Department ...	16,322	13	3	16,396	19	8
do. Special Expenditure ...	4,585	9	1	6,249	9	5
Shipping ...	16,117	17	0	14,294	14	11
do. Special Expenditure ...	924	9	5	7,523	11	1
Tailoring ...	141	13	11	148	7	5
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wireless Telegraph ...	828	15	6	966	17	0
do. Special Expenditure ...	20	6	8	404	0	0
Workshop ...	1,179	14	10	1,245	2	11
do. Special Expenditure ...	82	19	3	...	...	...
Charge on account of Public Debt ...	5,408	6	8	5,408	6	8
Pensions ...	14,159	2	0	13,908	6	8
Charitable Services ...	1,915	13	9	2,396	6	7
Depreciation of Currency Investments ...	540	9	8	0	0	0
Total £ ...	259,960	15	4	271,873	14	2

Digitized by Google

MENT of the EXPENDITURE.

Increase £	s.	d.	Decrease £	s.	d.	Cause of Increase or Decrease
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	12	6	3	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
82	11	3	...	...	...	
...	...	...	246	5	9	Purchase of motor boat in 1917.
...	...	...	754	1	5	Vacancies in the Establishment.
116	12	3	...	...	...	Purchase of Typewriters and filing cabinets.
415	8	1	...	...	...	Increments to clerical staff.
...	...	...	109	5	11	Purchase of a lighter in 1917.
28	0	10	...	...	...	
22	16	7	...	...	...	
12	5	4	...	...	...	
577	12	0	...	...	...	Insurance of goods in Customs.
34	11	10	...	...	...	
640	14	4	...	...	...	Increased cost of Lighthouse stores.
...	...	...	1,121	9	8	New lighthouse and buoys erected in 1917.
650	12	3	...	...	...	Increased cost of fodder.
236	12	1	...	...	...	Purchase of animals.
230	5	0	...	...	...	Increased cost of Stationery.
...	...	...	204	9	6	Electric plant purchased in 1917.
102	3	1	...	...	...	Increased cost of maintenance of Park.
...	...	...	47	6	2	
13,035	7	5	...	...	...	Cost of War bonus to staff.
...	...	...	4,002	5	9	Purchase of old German Consulate in 1917.
...	...	...	97	13	8	
40	0	0	...	...	...	
...	...	...	354	14	9	Vacancies in staff.
12	18	1	...	...	...	
765	19	9	...	...	...	Increased cost of Medical stores.
149	8	2	...	...	...	
...	...	...	311	14	2	Establishment incomplete.
81	13	11	...	...	...	
1,124	6	5	...	...	...	Included in Public Health vote in 1917.
76	3	10	...	...	...	
622	13	8	...	...	...	Increase of staff and cost of stores.
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	2	7	2	
1	0	4	...	...	...	
...	...	...	3,007	19	4	Not necessary.
429	8	0	...	...	...	Increments to staff and increased cost of passages.
610	5	11	...	...	...	Purchase of Motor Lorry and Hand carts.
...	...	...	2,091	9	4	Difficulty in obtaining material.
...	...	...	7,691	0	1	Curtailment of programme of work.
4,725	10	11	...	...	...	Increased cost of cultivation and larger clove harvest.
433	15	5	...	...	...	Payment for exhibition show cases at Imperial Institute and purchase of motor cycle.
...	...	...	6	0	4	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
74	6	5	...	...	...	
1,664	0	4	...	...	...	Payment for Diesel Oil Engine.
...	...	...	1,823	2	1	Docking of "Cupid" in 1917.
6,599	1	8	...	...	...	" of "Khalifa" in 1918.
6	13	6	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
138	1	6	...	...	...	
383	13	4	...	...	...	New receiving set.
65	8	1	...	...	...	
...	...	...	82	19	3	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	250	15	4	
480	12	10	...	...	...	Grant of £300 to Maternity Association.
...	...	...	540	9	8	Not required.
34,670	14	5	22,757	15	7	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION

OF

EXPENDITURE

With Personal Emoluments distinguished from Other Charges.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE with Personal

Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates	1917. a. Personal Emoluments £	s.	d.	b. Other Charges £	s.	d.	Total £	s.	d.
His Highness the Sultan ...	8,020	0	0	26	5	0	8,046	5	0
High Commissioner ...	548	9	11	32	8	2	580	18	1
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British Resident ...	1,979	0	6	386	15	11	2,365	16	5
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	319	3	10	319	3	10
Secretariat ...	3,158	15	11	514	14	9	3,673	10	8
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Offices ...	10,871	10	6	1,013	9	5	11,884	19	11
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	234	7	6	234	7	6
Treasury ...	2,638	19	3	152	19	1	2,791	18	4
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Audit ...	31	7	1	905	18	6	937	5	7
Customs ...	5,069	13	10	1,807	12	4	6,877	6	2
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	391	8	10	391	8	10
Port Service ...	4,138	13	11	1,565	13	10	5,704	7	9
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	1,160	1	11	1,160	1	11
Stables and Transport ...	925	18	6	980	2	6	1,906	1	0
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Government Printing Press ...	1,566	10	0	1,165	1	8	2,731	11	8
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	369	4	7	369	4	7
Public Gardens ...	255	3	6	298	9	7	553	13	1
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	47	6	2	47	6	2
Miscellaneous Services ...	...	...	...	3,570	17	3	3,570	17	3
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	24,939	17	2	24,939	17	2
Judicial and Legal Departments ...	11,548	3	11	933	18	3	12,482	2	2
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Police and Prisons ...	10,885	19	3	2,782	11	3	13,668	10	6
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	22	13	4	22	13	4
Medical ...	6,078	19	6	3,708	11	0	9,787	10	6
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Public Health ...	7,729	0	6	1,906	0	3	9,635	0	9
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Quarantine Station ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Education ...	2,498	3	9	282	9	11	2,780	13	8
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
King's African Rifles ...	...	...	...	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	0
Rifle Corps ...	...	...	...	11	3	2	11	3	2
H. H. the Sultan's Band ...	206	18	11	37	13	1	244	12	0
Local Defence ...	...	...	...	5,712	14	11	5,712	14	11
Public Works Department ...	8,667	5	9	1,010	11	8	9,677	17	5
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	50	0	0	50	0	0
do. Recurrent ...	...	...	...	16,645	6	9	16,645	6	9
do. Extraordinary ...	...	...	...	15,939	10	3	15,939	10	3
Agriculture ...	4,668	0	10	8,300	0	9	12,968	1	7
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	386	14	2	386	14	2
Post Office ...	1,619	1	0	2,015	11	3	3,634	12	3
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railway and Electricity Department...	4,445	14	11	11,876	18	4	16,322	13	3
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	4,585	9	1	4,585	9	1
Shipping ...	3,765	8	4	12,352	8	8	16,117	17	0
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	924	9	5	924	9	5
Tailoring ...	136	16	0	4	17	11	141	13	11
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wireless Telegraph ...	596	19	3	231	16	3	828	15	6
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	20	6	8	20	6	8
Workshop ...	531	9	2	648	5	8	1,179	14	10
do. Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	82	19	3	82	19	3
Charge on account of Public Debt. ...	...	...	...	5,408	6	8	5,408	6	8
Pensions ...	...	...	...	14,159	2	0	14,159	2	0
Charitable Services ...	...	...	...	1,915	13	9	1,915	13	9
Depreciation of Currency Investments	...	...	...	540	9	8	540	9	8
Total £ ...	102,582	4	0	157,378	11	4	259,960	15	4

Digitized by Google

Emoluments distinguished from Other Charges.

1918.									Remarks, if required.
a. Personal Emoluments			b. Other Charges			Total			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
8,020	0	0	26	5	0	8,046	5	0	
485	8	4	83	3	6	568	11	10	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1,959	14	0	488	13	8	2,448	7	8	
...	...	...	72	18	1	72	18	1	
2,449	12	10	469	16	5	2,919	9	3	
...	...	...	116	12	3	116	12	3	
11,136	11	9	1,163	16	3	12,300	8	0	
...	...	...	125	1	7	125	1	7	
2,718	18	0	101	1	2	2,819	19	2	
...	...	...	22	16	7	22	16	7	
26	13	4	922	17	7	949	10	11	
5,144	18	8	2,309	19	6	7,454	18	2	
...	...	...	426	0	8	426	0	8	
4,141	15	11	2,203	6	2	6,345	2	1	
...	...	...	38	12	3	38	12	3	
956	13	3	1,600	0	0	2,556	13	3	
...	...	...	236	12	1	236	12	1	
1,646	13	8	1,315	3	0	2,961	16	8	
...	...	...	164	15	1	164	15	1	
241	5	0	414	11	2	655	16	2	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	16,606	4	8	16,606	4	8	
...	...	...	20,937	11	5	20,937	11	5	
11,498	12	6	885	16	0	12,384	8	6	
...	...	...	40	0	0	40	0	0	
10,510	15	0	2,803	0	9	13,313	15	9	
...	...	...	35	11	5	35	11	5	
6,106	13	9	4,446	16	6	10,553	10	3	
...	...	...	149	8	2	149	8	2	
7,099	5	5	2,224	1	2	9,323	6	7	
...	...	...	81	13	11	81	13	11	
977	5	0	147	1	5	1,124	6	5	
...	...	...	76	3	10	76	3	10	
2,806	8	10	596	18	6	3,403	7	4	
...	...	...	...	...	0	...	...	...	
...	...	...	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	0	
...	...	...	8	16	0	8	16	0	
206	...	...	39	12	4	245	12	4	
...	...	...	2,704	15	7	2,704	15	7	
8,895	15	0	1,211	10	5	10,107	5	5	
...	...	...	660	5	11	660	5	11	
...	...	...	14,553	17	5	14,553	17	5	
...	...	...	8,248	10	2	8,248	10	2	
5,314	11	6	12,379	1	0	17,693	12	6	
...	...	...	820	9	7	820	9	7	
1,687	14	1	1,940	17	10	3,628	11	11	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4,815	15	1	11,581	4	7	16,396	19	3	
...	...	...	6,249	9	5	6,249	9	5	
4,229	17	3	10,064	17	8	14,294	14	11	
...	...	...	7,523	11	1	7,523	11	1	
143	8	8	4	18	9	148	7	5	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
644	1	4	322	15	8	966	17	0	
...	...	...	404	0	0	404	0	0	
558	2	9	687	0	2	1,245	2	11	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	5,408	6	8	5,408	6	8	
...	...	...	13,908	6	8	13,908	6	8	
...	...	...	2,396	6	7	2,396	6	7	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
104,422	10	11	167,451	3	3	271,873	14	2	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF ASSETS and LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES.

	£	s.	d.
Deposits	58,697	3	10
Suspense	2,232	8	6
	60,929	12	4
Excess of Assets over Liabilities	491,907	2	6
Total £ ...	552,836	14	10

Statement of Loan given to the Government of

THE TREASURY,

Zanzibar, 19th May, 1919.

Digitized by Google

on the 31st of December, 1918.

ASSETS.

	£	s.	d.
Cash	163,884	16	4
Advances	3,181	3	11
Drafts and Remittances	369	10	10
General Post Office, London	201	7	1
Imprests	102	12	1
Investments in Stock Securities at cost	338,554	15	8
Investments on account of deposits	25,330	18	9
Loans on Mortgages	1,473	8	10
Un-allocated Stores	19,718	1	4
Total £ ...	552,836	14	10

East Africa Protectorate.

Loan given by the Zanzibar Government to the above Protectorate £ 200,000-0-0

JAS. CORBETT DAVIS,

Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Northwestern University Library

PUBLIC DEBT.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC

Debt.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what cause.
£			
100,000	British Public	3%	1899. Public works and compensation to slave owners.

Digitized by Google

DEBT.

State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Amount of Original Debt.	Amount paid.	Remarks.
2⅓% of the debt is appropriated annually from general revenue to a Sinking Fund. The interest is appropriated annually from the same source. The Loan Decree, 1899.	£ 100,000	£54,570-7-5	The total amount of debt outstanding at the close of 1918 was £45,429-12-7. The Sinking Fund on the same date amounted to £54,570-7-5.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MUNICIPALITIES

AND

OTHER LOCAL BODIES.

Nil.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MILITARY EXPENDITURE.

Digitized by Google

DETAILS OF THE EXPENDITURE INCURRED BY THE PROTECTORATE ON ACCOUNT OF ITS MILITARY DEFENCE.

Contribution paid to the Government of East Africa Protectorate for upkeep and maintenance of 1 Company of King's African Rifles	£ 5,000

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF MILITIA.

Nil.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILD-

Description of work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenses £ s. d.	Authority under which it is executed.
ZANZIBAR.			
Public Works Recurrent.			
BUILDINGS:—			
Maintenance and repair of Government buildings	Repairs	...	Estimates, 1918
COMMUNICATIONS:—			
Maintenance of Roads and Bridges ..	,,	6,000 0 0	,,
do. Telephones in Pemba...	,,	150 0 0	,,
DRAINAGE:—			
Maintenance of Drains and Cesspools...		334 0 0	,,
do. Swamp Drains ...		50 0 0	,,
LIGHTING:—			
Street Lighting		3,333 0 0	
MISCELLANEOUS:—			
Installation of Electric Light in Government houses		133 0 0	,,
Maintenance of Furniture ...		100 0 0	,,
,, ,, Motor Cars ...		713 13 4	,,
,, ,, Tools and Plant ...		333 0 0	,,
,, ,, Refuse Destructor ...		133 0 0	,,
Town Clearing		334 0 0	,,
Maintenance of Workshop ...		100 0 0	,,
Miscellaneous Works	Repairs	200 0 0	,,
WATER WORKS:—			
Maintenance of Water Works ...		600 0 0	,,
Public Works Extraordinary.			
BUILDINGS:—			
Government Dairies	Construction	1,000 0 0	,,
Magistrate's Quarters at Chake Chake..	,,	1.000 0 0	,,
Quarantine Station Building ...	,,	667 0 0	,,
Re-roofing Customs godown with tiles..	,,	800 0 0	,,
Customs shed at Gulioni	,,	320 0 0	,,
Reconstruction of P. W. D. Stores and Workshop	,,	2,200 0 0	,, 1917
Bungalow for Assistant Engineer P. W. D., Chake Chake ...	,,	666 0 0	,,
Alterations to Seyyid Abdulla's House...	,,	500 0 0	,, 1918
Stone wall round P. W. D. Stores, Weti...	,,	200 0 0	,, 1917
District Dispensary, Weti ...	,,	744 0 0	,, 1916
Alterations and Additions to European Hospital	,,	300 0 0	,, 1917
Out-patients rooms, sterilising and instrument room at Hospital, Chake Chake	,,	121 0 0	,, ,,
Clove and Copra drying shed ...	,,	800 0 0	,, ,,
Cementing clove drying floor at Fufuni..	,,	200 0 0	,, ,,

Digitized by Google

INGS, &c., &c., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the year, 1918.

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure up to present date.	Remarks.
			£ s. d.		
	1918	Finished	2,176 4 0		
	,,	,,	5,414 19 5		
	,,	,,	102 7 9½		
	,,	,,	262 0 5		
	,,	,,	47 16 7½		
	,,	,,	...		
	,,	,,	71 11 3½		
	,,	,,	39 1 10½		
	,,	,,	711 19 10		
	,,	,,	321 12 0		
	,,	,,	103 18 2½		
	,,	,,	322 15 7		
	,,	,,	84 15 5		
	,,	,,	83 7 7½		
	,,	,,	520 0 6		
	,,	Unfinished	...	810 11 1½	
	,,	,,	...	886 12 4	
	,,	,,	...	490 16 4	
	,,	,,	...	775 5 1	
	,,	Finished	319 9 8		
	,,	,,	2,199 6 10		
	,,	,,	666 11 11½		
	,,	,,	499 12 4½		
	,,	,,	119 12 3½		
	,,	Unfinished	...	648 17 7	
	,,	Finished	240 17 10		
	,,	Unfinished	...	73 13 1	
	,,	,,	...	105 14 11	
	,,	Finished	119 0 0½		

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILD-

Description of work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenses			Authority under which it is executed.	
Public Works Extraordinary.—*(contd.)*		£	s.	d.		
Overseer's House and Stores, Weti ...	Construcution	200	0	0	Estimates,	1917
Completion of Pungume Lighthouse ...	,,	267	0	0	,,	,,
New Gaol at Weti and conversion of present Gaol into Court ...	,,	1,600	0	0	,,	,,
Quarters for 4 clerks, Chake Chake ...		1,000	0	0	,,	,,
Quarters for 2 clerks, Weti ...	,,	500	0	0	,,	,,
3 Incinerators at Ngambo ...	,,	167	0	0	,,	1918
Slaughter House at Pigaduri ...	,,	167	0	0	,,	,,
Cattle Dip, Cattle shed and Goat shed at Pigaduri	,,	614	0	0	,	1917
COMMUNICATIONS:—						
Zanzibar Town Roads	,,	3,000	0	0	,,	,,
DRAINAGE:—						
Drainage of Swamps	,,	3,000	0	0	,,	1917
Storm-water drain, Chake Chake ...	Repairs	100	0	0	,,	,,
MISCELLANEOUS:—						
Re-aligning Sea Creek	Construction	200	0	0	,,	1918
Furniture	,,	1,088	0	0	,,	,,
MISCELLANEOUS:—						
Quarters for 3 Policemen and Telephone room at Pujini	,,	40	0	0	,,	1918
Kitchen and bath room at Weti Hospital	,,	100	0	0	,,	,,
Tripe room at Town Slaughter House...	,,	50	0	0	,,	,,
Extension of Lime and Cement stores at Chake Chake	,,	40	0	0	,,	,,
Weti Pier repairs	,,	14	0	0	,,	,,
Tennis Court at Chake Chake ...	,,	50	0	0	,,	,,
UNFORESEEN WORKS:—						
Latrines at Ziwani	,,	50	0	0	,,	1917
Donkey Shed at Selem	,,	42	0	0	,,	1918
Fence at Pigaduri	,,	20	0	0	,,	,,
Mr. Cuss' quarters	...	87	0	0	,,	,,
Hansing's House	Repairs	42	0	0	,,	,,
Experimental Boring for Dry Dock at Bet-el-Ras	...	37	0	0	,,	,,

Digitized by Google

INGS, &c., &c., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the year, 1918.

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure.			If unfinished, amount of Expenditure up to present date.			Remarks.
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
	1918	Finished	225	9	1	27	5	9	
	,,	Unfinished		...					
	1917	,,		...		1,020	7	11	
	,,	,,		...		8	3	4	
	,,	,,		...		145	17	8	
	1918	,,		...		87	13	7	
	,,	Finished	166	8	11				
	,,	,,	614	0	0				
	,,	Unfinished		...		737	2	0	
	1917	Finished	2,997	11	9½				
	,,	Unfinished		...		61	5	7½	
	1918	Unfinished		...		100	8	6	
	,,	,,		...		622	14	6½	
	1918	Finished	38	2	10				
	,,	,,	64	18	9				
	,,	,,	49	9	9				
	,,	,,	27	2	7½				
	,,	,,	13	17	7				
	,,	,,	1	3	4½				
	1917	,,	49	9	5				
	1918	,,	41	9	2				
	,,	,,	20	11	0				
	,,	,,	90	4	4½				
	,,	,,	22	17	8				
	,,	,,	37	3	9				

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULE

OF ALL THE

DECREES, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c.,

WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE PROTECTORATE

DURING THE YEAR

1918.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
1918.	**DECREES.**	1918.
January 14th	**"The External Probates Decree, 1918". (No. 1 of 1918).** A Decree authorising the sealing in Zanzibar of any probate or letters of administration granted by a British Court elsewhere.	February 7th
" 14th	**"The Zanzibar Public Order (Amendment) Decree, 1918". (No. 2 of 1918).** A Decree to amend Section XII of "The Zanzibar Public Order Decree, 1914".	January 19th
February 25th	**"The Manufacture of Oil of Cloves Decree, 1918". (No. 3 of 1918).** A Decree prohibiting the manufacture of oil of cloves in the Zanzibar Protectorate except under license.	February 27th
March 18th	**"The Plantations Protection Decree, 1918". (No. 4 of 1918).** A Decree to establish a body of Rangers.	April 2nd
April 15th	**"The Uniforms Decree, 1918". (No. 5 of 1918).** A Decree to prohibit the sale, &c., of equipment and uniform.	April 29th
May 13th	**"The Building Decree, 1918". (No. 6 of 1918).** A Decree to regulate the erection of buildings in the Zanzibar Protectorate.	June 6th
August 5th	**"The Zanzibar Protectorate Council (Amendment) Decree, 1918". (No. 7 of 1918).** A Decree to amend Section 3 of "The Zanzibar Protectorate Council Decree, 1914".	September 2nd
" 12th	**"The Registration of Documents (Amendment) Decree, 1918". (No. 8 of 1918).** A Decree to repeal and amend Section 3 of "The Registration of Documents (Amendment) Decree, 1915".	September 2nd
September 2nd	**"The Official Trustee Decree, 1918". (No. 9 of 1918).** A Decree constituting the office of Official Trustee and providing for the safe custody, deposit and investment of funds which come into the hands of the Official Trustee.	January 3rd, (1919)
" 9th	**"The Compulsory Service Decree, 1918". (No. 10 of 1918).** A Decree providing for the creation of a military corps in the Zanzibar Protectorate.	October 22nd

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
1918.	**DECREES.**	1918.
November 11th	**"The Zanzibar Courts (Amendment) Decree, 1918". (No. 11 of 1918).** A Decree to repeal "The Zanzibar Courts (Amendment) Decree, 1914" and Section 30 of "The Zanzibar Courts Decree, 1908" and providing for the commutation of sentences.	December 6th
November 18th	**"The Public Health (Amendment) Decree, 1918". (No. 12 of 1918).** A Decree to amend "The Public Health Decree, 1909" and "The Public Health (Amendment) Decree, 1914" in regard to infectious disease.	December 6th
,, 25th	**"The Zanzibar Public Order (Amendment No. 2) Decree, 1918". (No. 13 of 1918).** A Decree to repeal "The Zanzibar Public Order (Amendment) Decree, 1918" and amend Section XII of "The Zanzibar Public Order Decree, 1914".	February 15th (1919)
	PROCLAMATIONS.	
January 7th	By the Resident. Further amending the Proclamation of the 6th day of August, 1917 in regard to the prohibition of export of certain articles from the Zanzibar Protectorate to certain destinations.	
,, 7th	By the Resident. Under "The Trading with the Enemy (Extension of Powers) Decree, 1916" amending the Statutory List issued under the Proclamation of the 11th day of December, 1916.	
,, 14th	do. do. do.	
February 4th	By the King dated 16th November, 1917 prohibiting the importation of certain articles into the United Kingdom. ("The Prohibition of Import (No. 20) Proclamation, 1918").	
,, 4th	By the Resident. Further amending the Proclamation of the 6th day of August, 1917 in regard to the prohibition of export of certain articles from the Zanzibar Protectorate of certain destinations.	
,, 4th	By the Resident. Under "The Trading with the Enemy (Extension of Powers) Decree, 1916" amending the Statutory List issued under the Proclamation of the 11th day of December, 1916".	
,, 25th	do. do. do.	
March 18th	By the King dated 21st December, 1917 prohibiting the importation of certain articles into the United Kingdom. ("The Prohibition of Import (No. 21) Proclamation, 1918").	
,, 18th	By the Resident in the name of the King. Proclamation dated 27th day of November, 1917 and styled "The Trading with the Enemy (Enemy Subjects interned in Neutral Countries) Proclamation, 1917".	
,, 25th	By the Resident. Further amending the Proclamation of the 6th day of August, 1917 in regard to the prohibition of export of certain articles from the Zanzibar Protectorate to certain destinations.	
,, 25th	By the Resident. Under "The Trading with the Enemy (Extension of Powers) Decree, 1916" amending the Statutory List issued under the Proclamation of the 11th day of December, 1916.	
April 15th	By the King dated 16th January, 1918 prohibiting the importation of certain articles into the United Kingdom. ("The Prohibition of Import (No. 22) Proclamation, 1918").	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.		SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.
1918.		**PROCLAMATIONS.**
April	22nd	By the Resident. Under "The Trading with the Enemy (Extension of Powers) Decree, 1916" amending the Statutory List issued under the Proclamation of the 11th day of December, 1916.
,,	22nd	By the Resident. A Proclamation styled "The Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, No. 3".
,,	29th	By H. H. the Sultan and the Resident repealing Proclamation under Martial Law of the 29th day of March, 1915.
,,	29th	By the Resident. Further amending the Proclamation of the 6th day of August, 1917 in regard to the prohibition of export of certain articles from the Zanzibar Protectorate to certain destinations.
May	20th	do. do. do.
,,	20th	By the Resident. Under "The Trading with the Enemy (Extension of Powers) Decree, 1916" amending the Statutory List issued under the Proclamation of the 11th day of December. 1916.
June	10th	By the Resident. Further amending the Proclamation of the 6th day of August, 1917 in regard to the prohibition of export of certain articles from the Zanzibar Protectorate to certain destinations.
,,	10th	By the Resident. Under "The Trading with the Enemy (Extension of Powers) Decree, 1916" amending the Statutory List issued under the Proclamation of the 11th day of December, 1916.
,,	17th	By the King dated 22nd March, 1918 prohibiting the importation of certain articles into the United Kingdom. ("The Prohibition of Import (No. 23) Proclamation, 1918").
,,	24th	By the Resident. Under "The Trading with the Enemy (Extension of Powers) Decree, 1916" amending the Statutory List issued under the Proclamation of the 11th day of December, 1916.
August	12th	By the the King dated 13th April, 1918 prohibiting the importation of certain articles into the United Kingdom. ("The Prohibition of Import (No. 24) Proclamation, 1918").
,,	19th	By the Resident. Further amending the Proclamation of the 6th day of August, 1917 in regard to the prohibition of export of certain articles from the Zanzibar Protectorate to certain destinations.
,,	19th	By the Resident. Under "The Trading with the Enemy (Extension of Powers) Decree, 1916" amending the Statutory List issued under the Proclamation of the 11th day of December, 1916.
,,	26th	By the King dated 4th June, 1918 prohibiting the importation of certain articles into the United Kingdom. ("The Prohibition of Import (No. 25) Proclamation, 1918").
September	2nd	By the the King dated 25th June, 1918 prohibiting the importation of Cocaine and Opium into the United Kingdom. ("The Cocaine and Opium (Prohibition of Import) No. 3 Proclamation, 1918").
,,	9th	By the Resident. Under "The Trading with the Enemy (Extension of Powers) Decree, 1916" amending the Statutory List issued under the Proclamation of the 11th day of December, 1916.
,,	16th	By the Resident. Further amending the Proclamation of the 6th day of August, 1917 in regard to the prohibition of export of certain articles from the Zanzibar Protectorate to certain destinations.
,,	23rd	do. do. do.
October	14th	do. do. do.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.		SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.
1918.		**PROCLAMATIONS.**
October	21st	By the King dated 2nd August, 1918 prohibiting the importation of certain articles into the United Kingdom. ("The Prohibition of Import (No. 26) Proclamation, 1918").
November	4th	By the Resident. Under "The Trading with the Enemy (Extension of Powers) Decree, 1916" amending the Statutory List issued under the Proclamation of the 11th day of December, 1916.
,,	11th	By the Resident. Further amending the Proclamation of the 6th day of August, 1917 in regard to the prohibition of export of certain articles from the Zanzibar Protectorate to certain destinations.
December	9th	By the Resident. Under "The Trading with the Enemy (Extension of Powers) Decree, 1916" amending the Statutory List issued under the Proclamation of the 11th day of December, 1916.
,,	16th	By the Resident. Further amending the Proclamation of the 6th day of August, 1917 in regard to the prohibition of export of certain articles from the Zanzibar Protectorate to certain destinations.
		ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.
February	25th	An Order-in-Council dated 23rd October, 1917 regarding the use of "Red Cross". "The British Protectorates (Geneva Convention) Order-in-Council, 1917".
March	25th	An Order-in-Council dated 21st December, 1917 amending Appendix B of the Prize Court Rules, 1914 in regard to "Shipkeeper".
August	12th	An Order-in-Council dated 25th April, 1918 amending the said Proclamation by subsequent Orders-of-Council in regard to the prohibition of exports from the United Kingdom of certain articles to all or certain destinations.
		RULES AND REGULATIONS.
January	7th	Under "The Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Decree, 1917" appointing Registrar of High Court as Registrar under Decree.
,,	7th	Under "The Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Decree, 1917" regarding the fees chargeable under Decree.
,,	7th	Under "The Registration of Adult Male Persons Decree, 1917" applying the Decree to the Island of Pemba and appointing registration districts.
,,	7th	Under "The Native Labour Control Decree, 1917" applying the Decree to Pemba and appointment of Labour Control Board.
,,	14th	Under "The Registration of Adult Male Persons Decree, 1917" extending the Decree to the whole of the Island of Zanzibar and its dependencies.
February	25th	Under "The British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916" and "The Zanzibar Protectorate Defence Decree, 1916" regarding the interests in immoveable property (dealings in) to be confirmed by the British Resident.
March	4th	Under "The External Probates Decree, 1918" applying the Decree to the East Africa Protectorate.
,,	25th	Under "The British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916" and "The Zanzibar Protectorate Defence Decree, 1616" regarding "native vessels" and "seamen".
April	1st	Under "The British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916" and "The Zanzibar Protectorate Defence Decree, 1916" relating to dealings in or with food-stuffs.
,,	1st	Notice regarding beach boat fares.
,,	8th	Under the Zanzibar Police Decree concerning unclaimed property, fees, etc.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.		SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.
1918.		**RULES AND REGULATIONS.**
April	22nd	Under "The British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916" and "The Zanzibar Protectorate Defence Decree, 1916" regarding "increased rents".
"	29th	Under "The British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916" and "The Zanzibar Protectorate Defence Decree, 1916" amending embarkation and disembarkation Regulations of the 8th November, 1917.
May	6th	Notice re: importation of certain prohibited exports from the United Kingdom.
"	6th	Notice under "The Urban and Rural Districts Regulation Decree, 1912" repealing Regulations 5 and 6 issued the 12th day of August, 1912 under Chapter I of the said Decree and substituting this Regulation therefor.
"	13th	Notice: United States of America prohibits all imports and exports to all countries except under licence.
"	20th	Notice Under "The Building Decree, 1918" applying the Decree in and throughout the whole of the Zanzibar Protectorate and appointing the Director of Public Works to be Building Surveyor.
"	20th	Rules under "The Building Decree, 1918".
"	27th	Under "The British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916" and "The Zanzibar Protectorate Defence Decree, 1916" regarding printing, publication, circulation or dissemination of any document to be submitted to Censor.
"	27th	Regulation under "The British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916" and "The Zanzibar Protectorate Defence Decree, 1916" relating to food-stuffs applied to "goods, wares and merchandise".
"	27th	Notice re: sales or dealings in clove-drying mats and materials.
June	17th	Amending paragraph 3 of Government Notice No. 60 dated 6th April, 1918 by the deletion of the words "whether registered or not is" and substituting the words "unless such person shall have been duly registered in the office of the Chief Supply Officer in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 3 dated 30th March, 1918 (Government No. 55) are".
"	24th	Under "The Post Office Decree, 1917" making Rules in regard to purchasing all sterling or Postal Orders at the rate of 1*s.* 6*d.* per rupee.
"	24th	Under "The Urban and Rural Districts Regulation, Decree, 1912" amending Regulation 3 issued under the Decree and dated 12th June, 1912 by the deletion of the figure 25 therefrom and substituting in the place thereof of the figure 50.
July	1st	Under "The Building Decree, 1918" amending Rule 13 issued under the Decree and dated 20th May, 1918 by the addition after the words "the Town of Zanzibar" of the words "or the Townships of Weti, Chake Chake and Mkoani in the Island of Pemba".
July	1st	Under "The Zanzibar Prisons Decree, 1915" revoking the Notice dated 2nd August, 1915 relating to the building in the Town of Zanzibar known as Old Barracks.
"	8th	Notice re: written permission required for the removal of any kerosine oil from the Township of Zanzibar to any ship in harbour, etc.
"	22nd	Under "The Public Markets Decree, 1915" revoking all Notices issued thereunder applying the said Decree to the Island of Pemba save in so far as concerns the Townships of Weti, Chake Chake and Mkoani in the said Island.
"	29th	Under "The Customs Decree, 1911" amending the Regulation 19 made thereunder and dated 30th October, 1911.
August	5th	Under "The Native Labour Control Decree, 1917" applying the Decree to the whole of the Island of Zanzibar and its dependencies.
October	21st	Under "The British Protectorates (Defence) Order-in-Council, 1916" and "The Zanzibar Protectorate Defence Decree, 1916" amending and varying Part 18 (Native vessels) of the Regulations dated 7th October, 1916.

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

Nil.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES.

Digitized by Google

ZANZIBAR PROTECTORATE COUNCIL.

RETURN of Members composing the Zanzibar Protectorate Council.

Names.	Date of appointment.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
His Highness Seyyid Khalifa bin Harub, K.C.M.G.	21st April, 1914 ...	Sultan of Zanzibar.
Major Francis Barrow Pearce, C.M.G....	21st April, 1914 ...	British Resident.
John Houston Sinclair, C.M.G. ...	21st April, 1914 ...	Chief Secretary to the Government.
*Richard Hayes Crofton ...	9th Feb., 1918 ...	Acting Chief Secretary.
James Corbett Davis ...	21st April, 1914 ...	Treasurer.
Percy Shearman-Turner ...	21st April, 1914 ...	Attorney-General.
*Gerald Harvey Mead ...	5th August, 1918 ...	Acting Attorney-General.
Hornius Lascari ...	25th July, 1918. ...	Un-official Member.
Arthur Edward Gardner, M.B.E. ...	25th July, 1918 ...	,, ,,
Seif bin Said Majid al Mamri, M.B.E....	25th July, 1918 ...	,, ,,
Mahomed Saleh Kanji ...	25th July, 1918 ...	,, ,,

* During tenure of acting appointment.

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

ASSEMBLY.

Nil.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT

OF

THE ZANZIBAR PROTECTORATE

FOR THE YEAR

1918.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer	Office	Page in which his office is described
A.		
Abd el Bari	Arabic Head Teacher, Education Department ...	J 42
Abdul Amir bin Ali	Arabic Interpreter, Secretariat	12
Abdul Karim Essa	Rat Dissector, Public Health Department ...	40
Abdul Rasul Devji	Clerk, Treasury Department	20
Abdul Razac	Asst. Engine Driver, Electricity Department ...	54
Abdulla A. Madhani	Clerk, Public Health Dept.	40
Abdulla Bwana	Motor Roller Driver, P. W. Dept.	46
Abdulla bin Ali	Clerk, District Office, Weti	16
Abdulla bin Mbaruk	Clerk, District Office, Chake Chake	16
Abdulla bin Mohammed	Teacher, Education Department	42
Abdulla Fazal Dina	Plantation Accountant, Agricultural Dept. ...	50
Abdullaly G. Makan	Clerk, Customs Department	22
Abdulla Suleiman	Teacher, Education Department	42
Abdulla Suleiman Ismail... ...	Clerk, Post Office	52
Abdulla Yussuff	Cranesman, Customs Department	24
Abdulkarim Alidina Saleh ...	Clerk, Treasury Dept.	20
Abdulkarim Mohammed Ali ...	Steam Roller Driver, P. W. Dept.	46
Abdulrahim Bapoo	Tracer, Public Works Department	44
Abdulrahim bin Mohammed ...	Kathi, H. H. Court, Mkokotoni	30
Abdulrasul Janmohammed ...	Clerk, H. H. Court, Pemba	30
Abdulwahab bin Fathil	Arabic Clerk, Registration Department ...	32
Abrahams, S. S.	Town Magistrate, Pemba	30
Abreu, A. V.	Clerk, District Office, Chake Chake	16
Aders, Dr. W. M.	Economic Biologist	38
Ahmed Abdulrasul Datu ...	Clerk, Customs Department	22
Ahmed bin Abubaker bin Sumeit ...	Kathi, H. H. Court	30
Ahmed bin Mohammed	Crop Reportor, Agricultural Department ...	50
Ahmed Husein	Clerk, Customs Department	22
Ahmed Kassim	Assistant Lightkeeper, Chumbe	26
Aiyar, S. K.	Clerk, Attorney General's Department ...	32
Alamshaw, A. F.	Clerk, Probate Department	32
Alavi bin Hassan	Crop Reporter, Agricultural Department ...	50
Albuquerque, A. A.	Clerk, Secretariat	12
,, I. F. de	Clerk, District Office, Town	14
Ali bin Hamed	Clerk, British Resident	12
Ali bin Mohammed	Kathi, H. H. Court	30
Ali Karmali	Rent Collector, Crown Property Department ...	18
Ali Mohammed Helewa	Bookbinder, Government Printing Press ..	28
Ali Mohammed Shagiri	Clerk, Police Department	34
Ali Mohammed Maoji ...	Inspector, P. H. Dept.	40
Ali Rashid	Teacher, Education Department	42
Alibhai Emedji	Tinsmith & Painter, P. W. Dept.	48
Alikhan Jafferkhan	Pilot and Harbour Overseer, Port Office ...	24
Alli Bakashmar	Teacher, Education Department	42
Allimiya	Steam Launch Engineer, P. W. Department ...	48
Alimia Osmanmia	,, ,, Shipping Department ...	56
Almas Jaffer	Chief Officer, H. H. S. "Cupid"	58
Almeida, B. M. de	Clerk, Public Works Department	48
,, C.	Dispenser, Medical Department	38
Amin Mwalim	Stone Breaking Engine Driver, P. W. Dept. ...	46
Amrathlal H. Trivedi	Clerk, Public Works Department	44
Amrithlal J. Raval	Vaccinator, Public Health Department ...	40
Amrolia, Hormusji Sorabji ...	Overseer, Public Works Department ...	48
Amur bin Sultan	Akida of Mkoani, Pemba	18
Andrade, Dr. L. A. de	District Commissioner, Zanzibar	14
,, I. A. de	Clerk, District Office, Weti	16
Annandi Shai	Jemadar, Police Department	34
Apte, G. D.	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Medical Department ...	36
Araujo, Ismael	Inspector, Public Health Department... ...	40
Araujo, J. A. A.	Clerk, Public Works, Dept.	44
Armstrong, Robert	Asst. Director of Agriculture	50
Arthur Kasembe	Rent Collector, Agricultural Department ...	50

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer	Office	Page in which his office is described
A.—(Contd.)		
Arthur Ponte	Engine Driver, Railway Department	J 52
Ayub Yusuf Khatri	Clerk, Customs Department...	24
Azimkhan Merali	Clerk, Prisons Department	36
Aziz	Motor Roller Driver, Public Works Dept. ...	48
B.		
Backlog, Thomas ...	Inspector of Plantations, Agricultural Dept. ...	50
Balamia Bandumia ...	Engineer (Chuini), Port Office	24
Bapoo Abdulreman	Engineer. Refuse Destructor, P. W. Department	46
Bapoo Mohammed Ali	Engineer, Shipping Department	56
Bardo, Captain F. S.	Port Officer	24
Barretto. Caetano F.	Clerk, District Office, Mkoani	18
Bertrand, R.	Superintending Foreman, R. & E. Dept. Workshop	54
Bhanushanker D. Vyas	Clerk, Customs Department	24
Bhagwanji Manji	Chauffeur, Public Works Department... ...	46
Bhaya, Homi R.	Court Clerk and Interpreter, H. B. M. Court ...	18
Bhicoo A. Mathacar	Sub-Inspector, Public Health Department ...	40
Bird, Edgar Clarence Frederick ...	Assistant Chief of Customs	20
Bland, S. P.	Asst. Engineer, Public Works Department ...	44
Brewerton, Miss Hannah ...	Nursing Sister, Medical Department	36
Brindley, L. K.	Assistant Director of Public Works	44
Burhan bin Abdulaziz	Kathi, H. H. Court	30
Burhan bin Darwish	Clerk, Registration Department	32
Burhan Mohammed	Teacher, Education Department	42
Bynath Nidham	Jemadar, Prisons Department	36
Bulsara, A. R.	Court clerk and Interpreter, H. B. M. Court ...	28
C.		
Cabral, M. C.	Clerk, Customs Department	20
Caldeiro, Sebastian	Conductor, Railway Department	52
Caldwell, Capt. K. F. F.	Secretary to High Commissioner	12
Cama, F. K.	Surveyor, Public Works Department	44
Campbell, J. S.	Asst. Engineer, Public Works Department ...	36
Carlo Sudi	Teacher, Education Department	42
Carrasco, D. C.	Inspector, P. H. Department	40
Cartwright, Major H. R. ...	Commandant of Police	32
Carvalho, Joaquim E.	Clerk, Customs Department	20
Castellas, C. A. W.	,, Treasury ,, ...	20
Chaganlal Sunderji	Rent collector, Crown Property Department ...	18
Chambers, Miss A. E.	Nursing Sister, Medical Department ...	36
Chiponde, Samuel	Clerk, H. H. Court, Pemba	30
Chotu Ladai	Police Jemadar	34
Christidas, John	Pressman, Printing Press	28
Chunilal D. Majbudar	Clerk, Public Health Department	38
Clark, Lieut.-Commander A. M., R.N. ...	Assistant District Commissoner	14
Coleman, A. E.	Clerk of Works, Public Works Department ...	44
Collaço, Manoel	Teacher, Education Department	42
Cordo, Joao Luis	Time-keeper, P. W. Department	46
Costa, Amelino F. da	Clerk, Treasury Department	20
,, Louis G. da	Clerk, Customs Department	22
,, R. T. da	,, ,, ,, ...	22
Cotta, Abdon	Clerk, District Office	16
Coutinho, J. C.	Clerk, Treasury Department	20
,, R. S.	Clerk, District Office, Town	14
Crawley, R. G.	Director of Public Works	44
Crofton, Richard Hayes	Assistant Chief Secretary	12
Cruz, J. F. da	Dispenser, Medical Department	38
Cunha, A. S. de	Clerk, District Office, Town	14
Curwen, Dr. H.	Principal Medical Officer	36
Cuss, Edward	Superintendent, Waterworks, P. W. Dept. ...	44

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer	Office	Page in which his office is described
D.		
Daffa, Kaikhushroo C.	Clerk, Customs Department	J 20
Dalpatram J. Joshi ...	Plantation Accountant, Agricultural Dept. ...	50
Damji Haree	Carpenter, Ralway Department	52
Damji Jadowji ...	Wireman, Electricity Department	54
Damji Pursotam	Teacher, Education Department	42
Davis, Jas. Corbett	Treasurer	18
Dawood Suleiman	Clerk, Registration Department	32
Devraj Bhanji	Carpenter, Customs Department	24
Devraj Gordhan	Chauffeur, Public Works Department ...	46
Devji Amba	Coachliner, Stables and Transport Dept. ...	26
Dewji Naran	Carpenter, Public Works Department ...	48
Dias, Veriato	Clerk, District Office, Town	14
Doctor, Framrose P.	Registrar and Official Assignee, H. B. M. Court...	18
Dossabhoy, Dinshaw	Clerk, Customs Department	20
Dossaji Yussufali	Painter and Tinsmith, Public Works Dept. ...	48
Dubash, P. J.	Clerk, Treasury Department	20
,, R. K.	Chief Accountant and Cashier, Treasury Dept. ...	18
Dunderdale, Dr. G.	Medical Officer	36
Dunjibhoy, M.	Switchboard Attendant, Electricity Dept. ...	54
Durgadas Soni	Hospital Assistant, Public Health Dept. ...	40
Dyer, S. W.	Asst. Director, Railway and Electricity Dept. ...	52
E.		
Ebed bin Mohammed	Native Collector. District Office	16
Edward Waziwazi	Teacher, Education Department	42
Elavia, K. R.	3rd Engineer, H. H. S. "Khalifa"	56
Eravia, Nowroji D.	Clerk, District Office, Chake Chake	16
,, Shapurji D.	Overseer, Public Works Dept.	46
Evans, E. W.	Assistant District Commissioner	14
F.		
Fakeerbhai Huseinbhai Pana ...	Rent Collector, Crown Property Department ...	18
Falleiro, Dominic	Clerk, District Office, Town	14
Farjala bin Uledi	Police Jemadar	34
Fernandes, A. G.	Typist, H. B. M. Court	28
,, Amancio das Dores ...	Market Superintendent, Zanzibar	14
,, Augustus	Compositor, Printing Press	26
,, Augustine Milton ...	Clerk, District Office, Mwera	16
,, Caetano	Inspector, Public Health Department... ...	40
,, Custodio S.	Master Tailor, Central Clothing Store ...	42
,, F. X.	Pattern Maker, Railway Department ...	52
,, H. B.	Clerk, Crown Property Dept.	18
,, J. C. P.	Clerk, Treasury Department	20
,, J. E.	Clerk, Port Office	24
,, J. F.	Carpenter, Stables and Transport Dept. ...	26
,, J. M.	Inspector, Public Health Department... ...	40
,, J. P.	Inspector, Public Health Dept.	40
,, Leopold	Sub-Inspector, Police Department	34
,, M. F.	Clerk, District Office, Town	14
,, Natividade	,, District Office, Mkoani	18
,, Percy	,, Port Office	24
,, S. B. P.	Dispenser, Medical Dept.	38
,, Santos Rozario ...	Clerk, Medical Department, Pemba	38
Feroz Din	Supervisor, Electricity Department	54
Figueiredo, A. M.	Clerk, District Office, Chake Chake	16
Fox, Miss M. M.	Nursing Sister, Medical Dept.	36
Fundi Mtwana Karenga	Mason, Public Works Department	48
Furtado, Aleixo Caetano	Inspector of Buildings, P. W. Department ...	46
Furtado, A. J.	Rent Collector, Crown Property Department ...	18
Furtado, Peter	Clerk, Post Office	52

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer	Office	Page in which his office is described
G.		
Gandalal Hirachand Mehta ...	Clerk, Shipping Department	J 56
Gama, Joseph da	Book-keeper and Cashier, Electricity Department	54
George Swedi	Clerk, Police Department	34
Gilbert, J. T.	Second Assistant Secretary	12
Gittins, Miss Mary	Nursing Sister	36
Gokal Jeiram	Fitter, Waterworks, P. W. Dept.	48
Gomes, I. A.	Dispenser, Medical Department	38
.. F. L.	" " "	38
Gordhan Nathoo	Overseer, Recreation Park	50
Govind Nanji Patel	Inspector of Works, P. W. Dept.	46
Gulam Rasul	Farrier, Stables and Transport Dept.	26
Gulamhusein	Cranesman, Customs Department	24
Gulamhusein Karmali	Clerk. Customs "	22
Gulamhusein Saleh	Clerk, Port Office	24
Gundevia, Nasservanji J. ...	Clerk, Port Office	24
H.		
Habib bin Mbaruk	Clerk, District Office, Chake Chake	16
Habib Bundali	Assistant Summons Clerk, H. B. M. Court ...	28
Hagberg, Charles August ...	Overseer, Public Works Department	46
Hamed bin Heri	Clerk, District Office, Weti	16
Hamed Hoosein	Arabic Compositor, Printing Press	28
Hamed Suleiman	Teacher, Education Department	42
Hari M. Bwana	Lighthouse Keeper, Ras Nungwi	26
Harilal A. Dave	Clerk, Shipping Department	56
Harishanker Vanmali Joshi ...	Clerk, Customs Department	22
Harman Singh	Clerk, Public Works Department	44
Harsur Rama	Quarrymaster, Public Works Department ...	46
Hasham Allarakhia	Compositor, Printing Press	26
Hassanali Allarakhia	Sub-Inspector, Police Department	34
Hassanali Dhalla	Clerk, Electricity Department	54
Hassanali G. Makan	Clerk, Public Works Department	44
Hassanali Nurmohamed Dalal ...	" Customs Department	22
Hassanali Nurmohamed Dhanji ...	" " "	22
Hassanji Ismalji	2nd Officer, H. H. S. "Cupid"	58
Hassan Janmohamed	Clerk, Customs Department	22
Henry Nassibu	Teacher, Education Dept.	42
Hewett, James H.	Gaoler, Prisons Dept.	26,56
Hirachand Devchand Patel ...	Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	50
Hooseinbhoy A. Tava	Chief Officer, H. H. S. "Khalifa"	56
Howard, Dr. R.	Medical Officer	36
" Mrs. K.	Nursing Sister	36
Hukam Chand	Clerk, Customs Department	22
Hussein Alarakhia	Clerk, Police Department	34
Husein M. Bhanji	Inspector, P. H. Department	40
I.		
Ibrahim Kassam	Clerk, Agricultural Department	50
Ibuni bin Saleh	Clerk, Police Department	34
Idi bin Mjasiri	Arabic Interpreter, H. B. M. Court ...	28
Islahi bin Jai	Rent Collector, Crown Property Department ...	18
Ismail Yakoob	Carpenter, Shipping Department	56
J.		
Jadowji Kanji Gohel	Inspector, Public Health Department ...	38
Jafferali Dungersi	Arabic Clerk, Education Department	42
Jafferkhan Mohammedkhan ...	3rd Officer, H. H. S. "Khalifa"	56
Jaganath Bhatt	Clerk, Railway & Electricity Department ...	54
Jani, N. P.	Clerk, Probate Department	32

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer	Office	Page in which his office is described
J.—(Contd.)		
Jani, A. K.	Clerk, Probate Department	J 32
Jasraj Hirji Patel	Chauffeur, Public Works Department... ...	46
Jeva Daya	Moulder, Railway Department	54
Jiva Lakha	Clerk, Customs Department	22
Jivanlal Lavji	,, ,, ,, ...	22
Johnstone, B. C.	Assistant District Commissioner	14
Joseph William	Overseer, Agricultural Department	50
Julius Hassani	Overseer, Agricultural Department	50
K.		
Kalyanji H. Joshi	Clerk, Post Office	52
Kamil Abdulrehman	Inspector, Public Health Department... ...	40
Kanji Munji	Fitter, Railway Department...	52
Karam Elahi	Switchboard Attendant, Electricity Dept. ...	54
Karmali Rahim	Clerk, Customs Department	20
Karimkhan Meraly	Clerk, Shipping Dept.	54
Karsan Palla	Clerk, Customs Department	20
Kassimali Remtulla	Rent Collector, Crown Property Department ...	18
Kassum Abdulla	Blacksmith, Workshop	56
Keatinge, W. M.	Administrator General	32
Keeka, Framrose Edulji	Clerk, H. H. Court	30
Kerson Bhimji	Wireman, Electricity Department	54
Kesha Verman Joshi	Sub-Asst. Surgeon, Medical Dept.	36
Keshawlal Harilal Himatpura ...	Clerk, H. B. M. Court, Pemba	30
Kesowji Kalyanji	Carpenter, P. W. Departmenet	48
Khalid bin Tabib	Rent Collector, Crown Property Dept. ...	18
Khalifa bin Harub, K.C.M.G., Seyyid Sir	Sultan of Zanzibar	12
Khemsingh	Inspector of Drains and Cesspools, P. W. Dept...	46
L.		
Lakhamsi Chana	Lighthouse Keeper, Mwana Mwana ...	26
Lalchand B. Dedi	Storekepeer, Public Health Department ...	38
Lemos, T. F.	Clerk, Electricity Department	54
Livingstone, Simeon	Dispenser, Medical Department	38
Lobo, Eugene D.	Clerk, District Office, Weti	16
,, F. X. Fermin	,, Customs Dept.	22
,, Joao Caetano	Fitter, Public Works Department	48
,, Joao Caetano	Clerk, Port Office	24
,, Joseph Caetano	,, Education Department	42
Lopes, T. A.	Clerk, Public Health Dept.	40
Luxman Jiwan	Carpenter, Public Works Department ...	48
M.		
MacIntyre, Charles	Superintendent, Agricultural Department ...	50
Madeira, Duarte R.	Foreman, Crown Property Department ...	18
Madowji Jadowji Kotak	Tracer, Public Works Department	44
Maganlal	Operator, Wireless Telegraph Dept.	58
Mahadu Munji	Boilermaker, Railway Department	52
Mahfuth Khalfan	Clerk, Post Office	52
Manishanker Valji Pandya ...	Time Keeper, P. W. Dept.	46
Manji Kalyan	Tinsmith, Public Works Department... ...	48
Marson, Miss Nellie	Nursing Sister, Medical Department	36
Martins, I. B.	Clerk, Medical Department	38
,, J. X.	,, Public Works Department	44
Mathias, Constantine Xavier ...	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Medical Department ...	36
Mawji Virji	Blacksmith, Stables and Transport Dept. ...	26
May, Captain E. K. D.	Assistant Port Officer	24
McClellan, F. C.	Director of Agriculture	50
McHattie, Dr. A. C. N.	Health Officer	38
McNicol, J. P.	Book Binder, Government Printing Press ...	28
Megji Ramji	Inspector of Works, P. W. Department ...	46
Mehta, Byramji B.	Overseer, Public Works Department	48
,, Manecksha D.	Clerk, Treasury Department	18
Mello, Charles E. de	Operator, Wireless Telegraph Dept.	58
,, Joao Domingo de ...	Clerk, District Office, Weti	16

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer	Office	Page in which his office is described
M.—(Contd.)		
Mello John Philip de	Clerk, District Office, Chwaka	J 14
„ Santanna C. de	„ Customs Dept.	22
Mendes, Caetano C.	„ Port Office	24
Menezes, Joseph	Market Clerk, Zanzibar	14
Merwanji, Maneckji	Chief Engineer, H. H. S. "Cupid"	58
Mjanakheri b. Abdurehman ...	Police Jemadar	34
Miraji bin Mohammed	Assistant Interpreter, Secretariat	12
Mnyassa bin Sudi	Detective Jemadar, Police Department ...	34
Mohammed bin Omar	Clerk, Police Department	34
„ Abbaskhan	Cranesman, Customs Dept.	24
„ Abubaker	Sub-Overseer, P. W. Department	46
„ Ahmed	Captain, Steam Launch "El Zummerath" ...	56
„ Ali Allarakhia ...	Assistant Inspector, Police Dept.	28,32
„ Ali Dewji	Clerk, Treasury Department	20
„ Ali Janmohamed ...	Junior Draughtsman, P. W. Department ...	44
„ bin Abdulla	Overseer, Agricultural Dept., Pemba	50
„ bin Abdulla	Recordkeeper, H. B. M. Court	28
„ bin Ahmed el Hashimi ...	Khati, H. H. Court	30
„ bin Ali bin Mselem el Halasi	Kathi, Mkoani, Pemba	30
„ bin Jabir el Farisy ...	Clerk, H. H. Court, Weti, Pemba	30
„ bin Khamis el Busaidi ...	Kathi, H. H. Court, Mkokotoni	30
„ bin Salum	Arabic Clerk, District Office	14
„ Hilal	Arabic Clerk, Registration Department ...	32
„ Hussein	Mason, Public Works Department	48
„ Ibrahim	Arabic Clerk, Attorney-General's Department ...	32
„ Khan	Boilermaker Electricity Department	56
„ Mohamud	Sub-Inspector, Police Department	34
„ S. Shamgama	Teacher, Education Department	42
„ Saleh	Chief Engine Driver, Electricity Department ...	54
„ Tabib	Market Clerk	14
„ Taki Versi	Clerk, Police Department	34
Mohamedali Amur	Clerk, H. H. Court, Weti	30
Mohamedali Kassum	Inspector, Public Health Department ...	40
Mohamedali Kasum Bhaloo ...	Clerk, Post Office	52
Mohamedbux	Police Jemadar	34
Mohamedkhan Daudkahan ...	2nd Officer, H. H. S. "Khalifa"	56
Mohanlal K. Jani	Clerk, Customs Department	22
Mohanlal Megji Thaker	Clerk, Customs Department	22
Mohanlal Vanmali Joshi ...	Clerk, District Office, Town	14
Mohidin bin Abubaker	Swahili Interpreter, H. B. M. Court ...	28
Monteiro, J. Victor	Storekeeper, P. W. Dept.	44
Moosa Fakeera	Captain, H. H. S. "Cupid"	56
Moosa Haji Jaffer	Captain, H. H. S. "Khalifa"	58
Msellem bin Mohammed ...	Arabic Clerk, District Office, Chwaka	14
Munshi Said Mohammed ...	Bookbinder, Printing Press	28
Murison, J. W.	Judge, H. B. M. Court	28
Musa Abdulrasul Datu	Clerk, Customs Department...	22
Musa Gulamhusein	Clerk, H. B. M. Court, Pemba	28
Mze Msoma	Police Jemadar	34
Mze Selima	Sub-Inspector, Agricultural Department ...	50
Mze Yassin bin Abdulla	Interpreter, H. H. Court	30
N.		
Nagji Dewji	Supdt. of Garage, Public Works Department ...	44
Nakra, Naoroji P.	Fitter, P. W. Dept.	48
Nandkishore R. Dubay	Clerk, Public Works Department	44
Nanji, Jehangir F.	2nd Engineer, H. H. S. "Khalifa"	50
Narayansingh K. Vaghella ...	Clerk, Shipping Department	56
Nariman, R. F.	Inspector, Police „	32
Nasur bin Mohammed	Kathi's Clerk, H. H. Court, Weti, Pemba ...	30
Nasur bin Hamed	Native Assistant, Agricultural Department ...	50
Nathoo Lal Pandit	Clerk, Customs Department	22

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer	Office	Page in which his office is described
N.—(Contd.)		
Nathu Elaldin	Painter, Stables and Transport Dept. ...	J 26
Naval Shanker	Clerk, Railway and Electricity Department ..	54
Nayar, K. K.	Surveyor, Agricultural Department	50
Neves, J. Charles	Clerk, P. W. Department	48
Nicola Saleh	Asst. Lighthouse Keeper, Kigomachi ...	26
Nizamudin	Chief Engine Driver, Electricity Dept. ...	54
Nizamudin E. Tava	Lighthouse Keeper, Kigomachi	26
Noormohamed Asser	Clerk, Customs Department	22
Noronha, C. M.	Mosquito Inspector, Public Health Dept. ...	40
„ J. M.	Typist and Registrar, P. H. Dept.	38
„ M. F.	Steward, H. H. S. "Khalifa"	58
Northey, Major-General Sir Edward	High Commissioner	12
Nunes, A. P.	Sub-Inspecter, Public Health Department ...	40
Nurudin Gulam	Asst. Lighthouse Keeper, Mangapwani ...	26
O.		
Omar Esmail	Boilermaker, Port Office	24
P.		
Paul Dauphin	Superintendent, Agricultural Department ...	50
Paul, F. P.	Sub-Asst. Surgeon, Public Health Department	40
Paul, P. B. F.	Clerk, Public Works Department	44
Paul Hinsch	Clerk, Electricity Dept.	54
Pearce, Major Francis Barrow, C.M.G.	British Resident	12
Pereira D. Mathias	Cook, Medical Department	38
„ G. D. V.	Engineering Draughtsman, Public Works Dept..	44
„ G. F.	Clerk, Central Clothing Department	42
Philip, Francis	Summons Clerk, H. B. M. Court	28
Pinto, A. F.	Head Compositor, Printing Press	26
„ F. L.	Teacher, Education Dept.	42
„ Thimoteo	Clerk, Post Office	52
Pochie, R. B.	Clerk, Crown Property Dept.	18
Popat Shamji	Wireman, Electricity Dept.	54
Pragji Jeiram	Chauffeur, P. W. Dept.	46
Pragji Ramji	Wireman, Electricity Department	54
Pragji S. Pandya	Clerk, Customs Dept.	22
Prazeres, Baldomero	Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	50
Purshotam Megji	Chauffeur, P. W. Dept.	46
R.		
Rabadina, F. D.	Registrar and Official Assignee	28
Ramchand Sahni	Overseer, Public Works Dept.	46
Ramrao Shamrao	Sub-Asst. Surgeon, Medical Department ...	36
Ramprakask G. Dubey	Clerk, Customs Department	24
Ranchod Kanji	Chauffeur, Public Works Dept.	46
Ranji, D. S.	Clerk, Registration Dept.	32
„ F. S.	Clerk, Secretariat	12
Rashid bin Abdulla	Arabic Clerk, Probate Dept.	32
Rattos, I. M.	Overseer, P. W. Dept.	46
Rebello, Domingo Joao	Assistant Storekeeper, Public Works Dept. ...	44
„ Pedro F.	Clerk, Crown Probaty Department	18
Redington, D. C.	Asst. Commandant of Police	32
Reed, Haythorne	Town Magistrate, Zanzibar	30
Rehimtulla Karmali Rahim ...	Clerk, Customs Department...	22
Riches, J. T.	Manager, Printing Press	26
Rivers-Smith, S.	Director of Education	26,42
Rodrigues, A. C.	Clerk, Public Works Department	44
„ Alvaro	Plantation Accountant, Agricultural Dept. ...	50
„ Antonio	Inspector, Public Health Department ...	40
„ J.	Cook, H. H. S. "Cupid"	58

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer	Office	Page in which his office is described
R.—(Contd.)		
Rodrigues, J. X. E.	Clerk, Treasury Dept.	J 20
,, J. Valentine	Clerk, Police Department	34
,, Joaquim R.	Clerk, Public Works Dept.	44
,, Jose	Compositor, Printing Press	26
,, Lourenço Cordo ...	Market Clerk	14
,, Patrocino J.	Overseer, Public Works Dept.	46
,, St. Anna Luis ...	Clerk, Crown Property Dept.	18
,, Theofilo	,, Post Office	52
Roylance F.	Clerk of Works, P. W. Department	44
Rozario, Hypolito C.	Inspector, P. H. Dept.	40
S.		
Sa, A. Sebastian Francis de ...	Clerk, Port Office	24
,, Sebastain Manoel de	,, Treasury Dept.	18
Sadalla bin Abdulla	Telephone Inspector, Public Works Dept. ...	48
Said bin Issa	Liwali of Weti	16
Saleh bin Abdulla	Market Clerk, Zanzibar	14
Saleh bin Ali	Interpreter, British Resident	12
Saleh Jabir	Clerk, H. H. Court	30
Salem Serang	Foreman, Public Works Department ...	48
Salim bin Hamed Reami ...	Kathi, Weti, Pemba	30
Salim Hilal	Arabic Interpreter, H. B. M. Court	28
Santamaria, D. F.	Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	50
Santamaria, Felix Germano ...	Clerk, District Office, Mkokotoni	16
Seif bin Khalfan	Pressman, Printing Press	28
Sequeira, Caetano A.	Clerk, District Office, Chake Chake	16
,, J. S. V.	Paymaster, Police Dept.	34
Serhan bin Nasur	Liwali of Mwera	16
Sethna, R. M.	Clerk, Probate Department	32
Sewlal Khusal	Carpenter, Railway Dept.	52
Shah Mohammedkhan	Veterinary Officer, Public Health Dept. ...	40
Shaik Hamed	Lighthouse Keeper, Chumbe	24
,, Hassan Nanumia	2nd Engineer, H. H. S. "Cupid"	58
Shanker Luximan	Rent collector, Crown Property Department ...	18
Shearman-Turner, P.	Attorney General	32
Sheldon, Robert Paul	District Commissioner, Pemba	14
Sheriff Mamboya	Crop Reporter, Agricultural Dept.	50
Sheriff Aboul Hassan	Teacher, Education Dept.	42
Sheriff Salim bin Mohammed ...	Clerk, Police Dept.	34
Shivji Khanji Nagar	Clerk, Customs Dept.	20
Sidik Suleiman	Captain, Launch "Douletain"	56
Sikdar, K. M.	Sub-Asst. Surgeon, Medical Department ...	36
Silva, Alphonse de	Clerk, Customs Dept.	22
,, Basilio de	Fireman, Railway Dept.	52
,, Eugene Aaron de	Laboratory Assistant, Public Health Dept. ...	40
,, J. M. P.	Dispenser, Medical Dept.	38
,, Lawrence J. de	Clerk, District Office, Chake Chake	16
,, Martin de	Dispenser, Medical Dept.	38
Silveira, Domingos de	Tailor, Police Dept.	36
,, Tiburcio de	Clerk, Post Office	52
Simoes, G.	Fitter, Workshop	54
Sinclair, John Houston, C.M.G. ...	Chief Secretary to the Government	12
Sousa, Dr. J. S. de ...	Medical Officer	36
Sousa, Adolph Francis de ...	Clerk, District Office, Weti	16
,, Aleixo Salvador de ...	Clerk, Public Works Dept.	44
,, Angelo Maria de ...	Clerk, Post Office	52
,, Augustine de	Clerk, Customs Dept.	22
,, Brazinho W. de	Asst. Inspector, Police Dept.	34
,, C. de	Cook, H. H. S. "Khalifa"	58
,, C. F. de	Inspector, Public H. Dept	40
,, C. R. de	Carpenter, P. W. Dept.	48
,, Caetaninho de	Clerk, Workshop	54

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer	Office	Page in which his office is described
S.—(Contd.)		
Sousa, Crescencio A. S. de ...	Clerk, Customs Dept.	J 22
„ David Cajetan de	Clerk, Customs Dept.	20
„ F. de	Steward, H. H. S. "Cupid"	58
„ F. X. de	Overseer, P. W. Dept.	46
„ Felix de	Traffic Inspector, Railway Dept.	52
„ Fernando de	Sanitary Inspector, Public Health Dept. ...	38
„ J. Vincent de	Clerk, Railway and Electricity Department ...	20,52
„ Joaquim B. A. de	Quartermaster, Police Departmant	14,34
„ Joaquim Reginaldo de ...	Compositor, Printing Press	26
„ Joseph de	Rent collector, Crown Property Department ...	18
„ Joseph F. S. P. de ...	Clerk, Treasury Department	20
„ M. V. Rofino de	Clerk, Customs Dept.	20
„ Mariano C. de	Compositor, Printing Press	26
„ R. Baptista de	Inspector, Public Health Dept.	38
„ Raphael de	Storekeeper, Public Works Dept.	48
„ Remigio S. de	„ P. W. Dept.	48
„ S. Odrick de	Clerk, District Office, Weti	16
„ S. Theoton de	Head Draughtsman, Public Works Dept. ...	44
„ Thomas B. de	Clerk, District Office, Mwera	16
„ Victor M. F. de	Time-keeper, Public Works Dept.	46
„ Vincent G. de	Fitter, Public Works Department	48
„ Vincent M. de	Clerk, Registration Dept.	32
„ Ticlo, A. T. de	Postmaster	52
„ William de	Operator, Wireless Telegraph Dept.	58
Spurrier, Dr. A. H., C.M.G., O.B.E. ...	Acting Health Officer	38
Stephens, J. E. R.	Town Magistrate, Zanzibar	30
Subedharkhan Gulzer	Police Jemadar	34
Sukhia, Dadabhai C.	Court Clerk & Interpreter, H. B. M. Court ...	28
Suleiman Aboo	Mason, Port Office	24
Suleiman bin Mbaruk	Liwali of Chake Chake	16
Suleiman Esmail	Blacksmith, P. W. Dept.	48
Suleiman Juma	Jemadar, Police Department	34
Sultan bin Hamis	Clerk, Police Department	34
Sultan Kutub	Compositor, Printing Press	26
Sultan Mohammed	Fitter, Railway Dept.	52
Swinerd, W. B.	Chief of Customs	20
T.		
Tahir bin Abubaker	Kathi, H. H Court	30
Tajudin Mohammed	4th Engineer, H H. S. "Khalifa"	58
Talati, Shawaksha B.	Accountant, H. B. M. Court	28
„ Shawakshaw H.	Clerk, Secretariat	12
Tara Singh K. Singh	Superintendent, Customs Dept.	20
Tata, G. K.	Head Master, Education „	42
Thani bin Gathei	Arabic Compositor, Printing Press	28
Thinian bin Khalef	Akida of Jambagome, Mkoani, Pemba ...	18
Tomlinson, T. S.	Assistant Judge, H. B. M. Court	28
Toorkey, E. B.	Clerk, Shipping Department	56
Trinidade, D.	Operator, Wireless T. Department	58
Turner, G. W.	District Assistant, District Office	14
U.		
Umrigar, Jamsetji C.	Chief Engineer, H. H. S. "Khalifa"	56
V.		
Valladares, Francis A.	Market Clerk, District Office...	14
Vaz, Francisco	Fitter, Refuse Destructor, P. W. Dept. ...	46
„ J. B.	„ Workshop	54
„ Julio S.	Inspector, Public Health Dept.	40
„ Luiz Antonio	Dispenser, Medical Dept.	38
Vazir Chande	Engineer, Launch "Douletain"	56

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer	Office	Page in which his office is described
V.—(Contd.)		
Velji Khimji	Clerk, Customs Department	20
Viegas, F. P.	Clerk, Customs Dept.	22
Vithal Bhimji	Carpenter, Public Health Dept.	40
Vrajlal M. Pandit	Examiner of the Dead, Public Health Dept. ...	40
W.		
Walji Hansraj	Chief Wireman, Electricity Dept.	54
Waller, Dr. W. L.	Medical Officer	36
Wallis, C. D.	First Assistant Secretary	12
Washikar, G. R.	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Medical Dept. ...	36
White, Alexander H.	Assistant District Commissioner	14
Withycombe, R.	Director of Railway and Electricity Dept. ...	52,58
Y.		
Yakoob Nurmohamed	Carpenter, Port Office	14
Yohana Nibakali	Compositor, Printing Press	26
Yussuff Esmail	Cranesman, Customs Dept.	24
Z.		
Zaharan Haji	Teacher, Education Department	42
Zurcher, Mrs. E. K.	Matron, Medical Dept.	36
Zuzarte, S. M.	Operator, Wireless Telegraph Dept.	58

Digitized by Google

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid
H. H. THE SULTAN.					
His Highness the Sultan ...	Seyyid Sir Khalifa bin Harub, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 9, 1911	...	£ 8,000	Revenue of Protectorate
HIGH COMMISSIONER.					
High Commissioner ...	Major-General Sir Edward Northey, K.C.M.G.	Aug. 18, 1918	Secretary of State	£ 500	,,
Secretary to High Commissioner	Capt. K.F.F. Caldwell, R.A.	Dec. 18, 1918	...	,, 150	,,
European Clerk ...	(Vacant) ...	...	...	,, 150	,,
BRITISH RESIDENT.					
British Resident ...	Major Francis Barrow Pearce, C.M.G.(1)	Mar. 25, 1914	Secretary of State	£ 1,200	,,
Private Secretary ...	Joseph Trounsell Gilbert(4)	June 12, 1915	High Commissioner.	,, 60	,,
Interpreter ...	Saleh bin Ali ...	Jan. 1, 1914	,,	Rs.3,000	,,
Clerk ...	Ali bin Hamed ...	June 1, 1917	...	,, 1,200	,,
SECRETARIAT.					
Chief Secretary ...	John Houston Sinclair, C.M.G.	Mar. 25, 1914	,,	£ 800	,,
Assistant Chief Secretary...	Richard Hayes Crofton (2)	Feb. 6, 1914	,,	,, 600	,,
First Assistant Secretary...	Claude Dudley Wallis (3)...	Oct. 30, 1914	,,	,, 400	,,
Second ,, ...	Joseph Trounsell Gilbert(4)	Mar. 29, 1915	,,	,, 400	,,
I Grade Clerk ...	Shavakshaw H. Talati(5)	Jan. 1, 1914	,,	Rs.2,820	,,
II Grade Clerks	Framrose Sorabji Ranji(6)	Jan. 1, 1914	,,	,, 2,520	,,
	Alexander A. Albuquerque (7)	Jan. 1, 1914	,,	,, 2,400	,,
III Grade Interpreter ...	Abdul Amir bin Ali ...	Jan. 1, 1914	,,	,, 1,860	,,
Assistant Interpreter ...	Miraji bin Mohammed ...	Jan. 1, 1914	,,	,, 720	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Acted as High Commissioner for Zanzibar from 1st January to 31st December.
(2) Acted as and drew duty allowance of Chief Secretary from 9th February to 31st December.
(3) Seconded to Mafia Administration from 6th December, 1917.
(4) Acted as and drew duty allowance of Assistant Chief Secretary from 9th February to 31st December. Acted as and drew
(5) Received an allowance of Rs. 40 p. m. from 16th March to 31st December.
(6) Received Rs. 30 p. m. Gujerati translation allowance from 1st to 31st January.
(7) Received an allowance of Rs 50 p. m from 1st January to 8th March. Acted as Manager of Government Printing

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence: and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 9, 1911
...	...	Governor and Commander-in-Chief East Africa Protectorate.	...	...	Aug. 18, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 16, 1918
...	Rent alloc. £40 p. a.	...	...	...	...
...	Quarters: £300 duty & entertainment alloc. p.a.	...	...	...	March 25, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	Allowance as Visiting Teacher in Education Dept. Rs. 300 and as Asst. Editor of *El Usbueyah* Rs. 300 p. a.	Dec. 22, 1890
...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1917
...	Quarters: Personal allowance £100 Duty alloc. £70 p. a.	...	327 days.	...	Jan. 1, 1914
...	Quarters: Duty alloc. £50 p.a.	..	...	...	Feb. 6, 1914
...	Quarters: £25 alloc as Clerk of Council p. a.	...	...	...	Sept. 22, 1910
...	Quarters: £60 as Private Secretary to the Resident, p. a.	...	...	...	Jan. 4, 1912
...	...	...	68 days	Rs. 300 Gujerati translation allowance p. a.	Aug. 15, 1908
...	...	...	69 days	...	Nov. 24, 1902
...	...	..	...	...	Jan 1, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	June 1905
...	...	...	...	...	March 1902

allowance of £25 p.a. of Clerk of Council from 1st January to 31st December,

Press and Comptroller of Stationery from 8th March to 15th December and drew allowances of £50 and £25 p. a. respectively.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary	From what Fund the Salary is Paid.
DISTRICT OFFICES.					
District Commissioner, Zanzibar	Luiz Antonio Andrade ...	April 1, 1906	First Minister	£ 700	Revenue of Protectorate
" Pemba ...	Robert Paul Sheldon ..	Oct. 16, 1912	"	" 600	"
Assistant District Commissioners	Lieut.-Comdr. Allan Milbourne Clark, R.N.(1)	Sept. 22, 1910	"	" 400	"
	Alexander Harold White...	Dec. 27, 1911	"	" 400	"
	Banner Carruthers Johnstone (2)	April 23, 1913	"	" 380	"
	Edward Walter Evans (2)	Feb. 3, 1915	High Commissioner.	" 295	"
District Assistant ...	George William Turner(3)	Jan. 1, 1907	First Minister	Rs. 4,500	"
TOWN.					
Clerks	Manoel Francis Fernandes	Jan. 20, 1914	High Commissioner.	" 1,920	"
	Mohonlal Vanmali Joshi...	Jan. 1, 1914	"	" 1,500	"
	Joachim Benedicto de Souza (4)	Feb. 1, 1916	"	" 1,500	"
	Veriato Dias ...	Jan. 1, 1914	"	" 1,080	"
	Roque Silvestre Coutinho..	July 1, 1912	First Minister	" 1,020	"
	Andrew Satyro de Cunha ...	Jan. 1, 1904	"	" 1,920	"
	Ignatius Felix Albuquerque	Feb. 1, 1913	"	" 1,080	"
	Dominic Falleiro ...	Jan. 1, 1911	"	" 1,440	"
Arabic Clerk ...	Mohammed bin Salum ...	Aug. 11, 1910	"	" 660	"
Market Superintendent ...	Amancio das Dores Fernandes	Jan. 1, 1908	"	" 2,640	"
Market Clerks	Francis Assis Valladares	Jan. 1, 1911	"	" 1,500	"
	Joseph Menezes ...	Jan. 1, 1905	"	" 1,020	"
	Saleh bin Abdulla ...	Feb. 1, 1903	"	" 660	"
	Mohammed bin Tabib ...	Apr. 1, 1909	"	" 600	"
	Lourenço Cordato Rodrigues	Oct. 1, 1913	"	" 600	"
CHWAKA.					
Clerks	John Philip de Mello ..	Aug. 1, 1912	"	" 1,500	"
	Msellem bin Mohammed ..	Feb. 11, 1914	High Commissioner	" 660	"

REMARKS.

(1) Acted as Port Officer from 2nd November. Acted as Commandant of Police from 26th December, and acted as and drew
(2) Seconded to British Army.
(3) Acted as Assistant District Commissioner, of Mwera, Chwaka and Mkokotoni from 31st January to 31st December.
(4) Tansferred to Police Department on 1st October.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	£80 Rent & £200 Personal allce. p.a.	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1892
...	Quarters: Duty allce: £50 p. a.	...	...	...	Dec. 27, 1907
...	Quarters.	In receipt of Pension of British Navy £73 p. a.	...	...	Sept. 22, 1910
...	,,	...	...	...	Dec. 2, 1911
...	,,	...	365 days	...	April 23, 1913
...	,,	...	365 days.	...	Feb. 3, 1915
...	Rs. 1200 Acting & 600 rent allce. p.a.	...	...	...	Nov. 5, 1898
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 20, 1909
...	...	...	224 days	...	Oct. 1, 1902
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 20, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 5, 1906
...	Quarters: Rs. 240 shamba allce. p.a.	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 11, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1898
...	...	...	105 days.	...	Jan. 1, 1904
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1903
...	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1913
...	Quarters.	...	...	...	Aug. 18, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1910

allowance of £100 p. a. of Governor of Prisons.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
MKOKOTONI.					
Clerks	Abdon Cotta (1) ...	July 8, 1914	High Commissioner	Rs. 1,500	Revenue of Protectorate
	Felix Germano Santamaria	Feb. 13, 1914	,,	,, 900	,,
Native Collector ...	Ebed bin Mohammed ...	Sept. 1, 1907	First Minister	,, 660	,,
MWERA.					
Liwali ...	Serhan bin Nasur ...	March 1, 1897	,,	,, 4,200	,,
Clerks	Thomas B. de Souza ...	Jan. 1, 1913	,,	,, 1,500	,,
	Augustine Milton Fernandes(2)	Feb. 13, 1914	High Commissioner	,, 900	,,
WETI.					
Liwali ...	Said bin Issa ...	... 1894	First Minister	,, 2,400	,,
Clerks	Ismael Augusto de Andrade	Dec. 8, 1909	,,	,, 1,092	,,
	Salustiano Odrick de Souza	Feb. 1, 1899	,,	,, 2,400	,,
	Joao Domingo de Mello (3)	Feb. 17, 1913	,,	,, 840	,,
	Eugene Damascene Lobo	Jan. 23, 1899	,,	,, 2,520	,,
	Adolph Francis de Souza(4)	Feb. 1, 1913	,,	,, 840	,,
	Hamed bin Heri ...	Jan. 1907	,,	,, 600	,,
	Abdulla bin Ali ...	July. 17. 1916	High Commissioner.	,, 540	,,
CHAKE CHAKE.					
Liwali ...	Suleiman bin Mbaruk ...	... 1888	First Minister	,, 2,400	,,
Clerks	Habib bin Mbaruk ...	... 1905	,,	,, 600	,,
	Alex Mariano de Figueiredo	Mar. 15, 1905	,,	,, 2,520	,,
	Caetano A. Sequeira (5) ...	Oct. 15, 1911	,,	,, 1,020	,,
	Lawrence Juvenal da Silva (6)	Mar. 1906	,,	,, 1,770	,,
	Nowroji Dhanjibhoy Eravia(7)	April 1910	,,	,, 1,650	,,
	Abdulla bin Mbaruk ...	... 1892	,,	,, 1,140	,,
	Anthony Victor Abreu ...	Mar. 25, 1912	,,	,, 840	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred from Judicial Department on 1st October.
(2) Received an acting allowance of Rs. 16 p. m. from 19th September to 31st December.
(3) Acted as Treasury Clerk from 23rd October to 31st December and drew an allowance of Rs. 40 p. m.
(4) Acted as Customs Clerk from 23rd October to 31st December and drew an allowance of Rs. 42 p. m.
(5) Received an acting allowance of Rs. 35 p. m. from 1st January to 7th March, of Rs. 52½ p. m. from 20th March to 22nd
(6) Received an acting allowance of Rs. 35 p. m. from 23rd April to 21st September
(7) Died on 15th November.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 5, 1910
...	...	...	234 days	...	Feb. 13, 1914
...	Quarters.	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	March 1, 1897
...	Quarters.	...	..	...	Jan. 5, 1910
...	...	...	183 days	...	Feb. 13, 1914
...	Quarters.	...	...	...	... 1894
...	,,	...	...	...	Dec. 8, 1909
...	Quarters: Pemba allce Rs.300 Wakf allce. Rs. 120 p.a.	...	70 days	...	Feb. 1, 1899
...	Quarters: Pemba allce. Rs.300 p.a.	...	...	...	Feb. 17, 1913
...	,,	...	70 days	...	Jan. 23, 1899
...	Rent allce. Rs.300 Pemba do. ,, 300 p. a.	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1907
...	Rent allce. Rs. 90 p. a.	...	...	...	July. 17, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	... 1888
...	...	...	...	...	... 1905
...	Quarters: Pemba allce. Rs. 300 p.a.	...	180 days	...	Feb. 15, 1895
...	Rent allce. Rs.300 Pemba do. ,, 300 p. a.	...	...	...	Oct. 15, 1911
...	,,	...	...	...	March 1, 1903
...	Rent allce. Rs.300 Pemba do. ,, 300 Wakf do. ,, 300 p. a.	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1906
...	...	..	...	...	... 1892
...	Rent allce. Rs.300 Pemba do. ,, 300 p. a.	...	..	...	May 25, 1912

April, of Rs. 17½ p. m. from 23rd April to 21st September and of Rs. 28·33 p. m. from 23rd October to 18th November.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary	From what Fund the Salary is Paid.
MKOANI.					
Clerks	Caetano Francis Barretto...	May 5, 1914	High Commissioner.	Rs.2,160	Revenue of Protectorate
	Natividade Fernandes ...	Aug. 24, 1915	,,	,, 1,092	,,
Akida, Jambangome ...	Thinian bin Khalef ...	1897	First Minister	,, 900	,,
Akida, Mkoani ...	Amur bin Sultan ...	Sept. 1910	,,	,, 660	,,
CROWN PROPERTY DEPARTMENT.					
Clerks	Rustomjee Byramjee Pochie	Jan. 1, 1903	,,	,, 3,240	,,
	St. Anna Luis Rodrigues(1)	Jan. 1, 1914	High Commissioner.	,, 1,080	,,
	Hilario Basilio Fernandes.	Aug. 1, 1917	,,	,, 840	,,
	Pedro Francisco Rebello...	Oct. 1, 1918	,,	,, 780	,,
Foreman ...	Duarte Raphael Madeira...	Jan. 1, 1903	First Minister	,, 2,100	,,
Rent and House Rate Collectors	Khalid bin Tabib ...	Nov. 1, 1903	,,	,, 960	,,
	Islahi bin Jai ...	April 1, 1905	,,	,, 840	,,
	Ali Karmali ...	Oct. 5, 1908	,,	,, 1,272	,,
	Fakeerbhai Husseinbhai Pana	Feb. 1, 1913	,,	,, 780	,,
	Kassimali Remtulla ...	Feb. 1, 1915	High Commissioner	,, 624	,,
	Shanker Laxman ...	Mar. 18, 1915	,,	,, 600	,,
	Joseph de Souza(2) ...	Feb. 1, 1917	,,	,, 600	,,
	Chaganlal Sundarji ...	June 20, 1917	,,	,, 600	,,
	Antonio Joaquim Furtado(2)	June 25, 1917	,,	,, 600	,,
TREASURY DEPT.					
Treasurer ...	James Corbett Davis ...	July 28, 1910	First Minister	£ 800	,,
Chief Accountant & Cashier	Ratanshaw Kawasji Dubash	Jan. 1, 1907	,,	,, 400	,,
Clerks	Sebastian Manuel de Sa...	Jan. 1, 1898	,,	Rs.3,720	,,
	Maneckshah Dadabhai Mehta(2)	Aug. 1, 1906	,,	,, 3,120	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Received an acting allowance of Rs. 16 p. m. from 19th September to 31st December.
(2) Resigned on 31st December.
(3) Received an acting allowance at Rs. 125 p. m. from 20th February to 23rd June and 10th July to 2nd August.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence: and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	Quarters: Pemba allce. Rs. 300 and special allowance Rs. 36 p. a.	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1900
...	Quarters.	...	...	...	July 10, 1911
...	...	...	...	Post Office allowance Rs. 90 p. a.	1897
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 1910
...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1893
...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1888
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1903
...	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1913
...	...	...	...	.	Feb. 1, 1915
...	...	...	..	...	Mar. 18, 1915
...	...	..	...	...	Feb. 1, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	June 20, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	June 25, 1917
...	Quarters: allce. as Auditor to H. H. the Sultan £ 20/5/0 p. a.	...	...	...	Oct. 25, 1906
...	Rent allce. £60 p. a.	..	214 days	...	Feb. 1, 1893
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 26, 1894
...	Allowance from Civil List as Paying Officer Rs. 300 p. a.	...	72 days	...	March 3, 1894

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary	From what Fund the Salary is Paid.
Clerks	Jose Xavier Exaltaçao Rodrigues(1)	Mar. 10, 1909	First Minister	Rs. 2,760	Revenue of Protectorate
	Clarence Armstrong W. Castellas (2)	April 11, 1910	,,	,, 1,860	,,
	Amelino Francisco da Costa	April 11, 1910	,,	,, 1,770	,,
	Pirosha Jamsetji Dubash(3)	Feb. 1, 1907	,,	,, 1,500	,,
	Jose Camillo Coutinho(4)	Oct. 1, 1909	,,	,, 1,152	,,
	Joao Chrysostomo P. Fernandes (5)	March 9, 1914	High Commissioner.	,, 1,080	,,
	Abdul Rasul Dewji (6) ...	Aug. 1, 1914	,,	,, 1,080	,,
	Abdulkarim Alidina Saleh (5)	May 1, 1917	,,	,, 840	,,
	Joseph Francio Salvador Pais D'Souza	Mar. 15, 1918	,,	,, 720	,,
	Mahomed Alli Dewji ...	Sept. 1, 1918	,,	,, 720	,,
CUSTOMS DEPT.					
Chief of Customs ...	Walter Botting Swinerd(7)	May 1, 1906	First Minister	...	,,
Assist. Chief of Customs ...	Edgar Clarence Frederick Bird(8)	Oct. 29, 1914	High Commissioner.	£ 295	,,
Superintendent ...	Tara Singh Khushal Singh	Sept. 1, 1910	First Minister	Rs. 3,600	,,
1st Grade Clerk ...	David Cajetan de Sousa ...	Sept. 1, 1910	,,	,, 3,000	,,
2nd Grade Clerks	Minguel Caetano Cabral...	Jan. 1, 1895	,,	,, 2,520	,,
	Karmali Rahim(9) ...	June 1, 1890	,,	,, 2,400	,,
	Kaikhushroo Cowasji Daffa	May 1, 1893	,,	,, 2,280	,,
	Joaquim Vincent de Souza (10)	Jan. 1, 1918	High Commissioner.	,, 1,920	,,
	Manuel Vincent Rofino de Souza	Jan. 1, 1918	,,	,, 1,920	,,
3rd Grade Clerks	Karsan Palla ...	June 1, 1894	First Minister	,, 1,710	,,
	Velji Khimji ...	Dec. 21, 1893	,,	,, 1,710	,,
	Devji Kalian	Jan. 1, 1918	High Commissioner.	,, 1,500	,,
	Dinshaw Dossabhoy ...	Jan. 1, 1918	,,	,, 1,500	,,
	Shivji Khanji Nagar ...	Jan. 1, 1918	,,	,, 1,500	,,
4th Grade Clerks ...	Joaquim Eleuterio Carvalho	May 1, 1903	First Minister	,, 1,440	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Received an acting allowance at Rs. 30 p. m. from 13rd October to 31st December.
(2) Transferred to Mkoani on 16th September to act for Treasury clerk, was in receipt of Rs. 32-50 p. m. acting allowance
(3) Received an acting allowance of Rs. 15 p. m. from 1st to 15th March.
(4) Received an acting allowance of Rs. 15 p. m. from 1st to 15th March and Rs. 30 p. m. from 16th March to 31st Dec
(5) Received an acting allowance of Rs. 15-62 p. m. from 16th March to 31st July.
(6) Received an acting allowance of Rs. 35 p. m. from 23rd October to 31st December
(7) Deceased.
(8) Acted as Chief of Customs and drew duty allowance at the rate of £50 p. a.
(9) Acted as Chief Clerk from 14th May to 3rd November and drew allowance at the rate of Rs. 50 p. m.
(10) Transferred to Railway and Electricity Department from 1st January.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	...	...	...	...	March 10, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	April 11, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	April 11, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	March 9, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 16, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	March 15, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1918
...	Quarters: Duty allce. £50 p. a.	...	...	...	Feb. 8, 1901
...	Quarters.	...	...	...	Oct. 29, 1914
...	...	...	...	Rs. 780 Auction allowance p. a.	Feb. 15, 1894
...	...	...	174 days	...	Sept. 1, 1895
...	Rent allce. Rs.300 Pemba do. ,, 300 p. a.	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1895
...	...	...	7 days.	...	June 1, 1890
...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1893
...	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1898
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1899
...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1894
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 21, 1893
...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1894
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1899
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 5, 1908
...	...	...	...	..	May 1, 1903

Rs. 25 p. m. Pemba allowance and Rs. 30 p. m. special allowance from 19th September to 31st December.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
4th Grade Clerks	Gulamhusein Karmali ...	Nov. 1, 1899	First Minister	Rs.1,440	Revenue of Protectorate
	Luis Gonzaga da Costa ...	April 1, 1905	,,	,, 1,272	,,
	Crescencio Angelo Sebastian de Souza	Jan. 1, 1905	,,	,, 1,272	,,
	Jiva Lakha ...	May 1, 1905	,,	,, 1,272	,,
	Harishanker Vanmali Joshi	Mar. 15, 1905	,,	,, 1,272	,,
	Santana Caetano de Mello	Nov. 1, 1906	,,	,, 1,152	,,
	Augustine de Souza ...	Jan. 4, 1907	,,	,, 1,152	,,
	Nathoo Lal Pandit ...	March 1, 1907	,,	,, 1,152	,,
	Jivanlal Lavji ...	Aug. 9, 1907	,,	,, 1,152	,,
	Hassanali Nurmohamed Dalal(1)	Aug. 1, 1909	,,	,, 1,092	,,
	Ahmed Husein ...	Jan. 1, 1918	High Commissioner.	,, 1,080	,,
	Raphael Theodore de Costa	May 11, 1909	First Minister	,, 1,152	,,
	Francis Xavier Fermin Lobo ...	Jan. 1, 1918	High Commissioner.	,, 1,080	,,
5th Grade Clerks	Alphonso de Silva ...	July 1, 1913	First Minister	,, 840	,,
	Noormohamed Asser ...	June 8, 1914	High Commissioner	,, 840	,,
	Mohanlal Meghji Thaker	June 8, 1914	,,	, 840	,,
	Hassanali Nurmohamed Dhanji	May 5, 1915	,,	,, 840	,,
6th Grade Clerks	Ahmed Abdulrasul Datu...	Sept. 4, 1915	,,	,, 720	,,
	Hukam Chand ...	Aug. 16, 1915	,,	,, 720	,,
	Hassan Janmohamed ...	Nov. 1, 1915	,,	,, 720	,,
	Rehimtulla Karmali Rahim	April 10, 1916	,,	,, 720	,,
	Viegas F. Philip ...	June 20, 1917	,,	,, 720	,,
	Pragji Shankerlal Pandya	Oct. 18, 1915	,,	,, 720	,,
	Mohanlal Kameshwar Jani	Oct. 23, 1916	,,	,, 720	,,
	Abdulla Gullamhusein Makan	Nov. 13, 1916	,	,, 660	,,
	Mussa Abdulrasul Datoo	March 5, 1916	,,	,, 600	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Dismissed in May.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1899
...	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1905
...	...	...	135 days	...	Jan. 1, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 15, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 4, 1907
...	...	...	..	...	March 1, 1907
...	...	...	200 days	...	Aug. 9, 1907
...	...	...	106 days	...	Aug. 1, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1912
...	Quarters: Pemba allce. Rs. 300 p.a.	...	232 days	...	May 11, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	March 1, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	June 8, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	June 8, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	May 5, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 4, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 16, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	April 10, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 10, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 18, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 23, 1916
...	...	..	...	...	Nov. 13, 1916
...	...	...	..	...	March 5, 1916

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is Paid
6th Grade Clerks	Bhanushanker Dulabhji Vyas	Nov. 12, 1917	High Commissioner	Rs. 600	Revenue of Protectorate
	Ramprakash Gajadher Dubey	Jan. 1, 1918	,,	,, 600	,,
	Ayub Yusuf Khatri ...	June 1, 1918	,,	,, 600	,,
Carpenter ...	Devraj Bhanji ...	Jan. 1, 1893	First Minister	,, 1,320	,,
Cranesmen	Gulamhusein ...	Feb. 20, 1894	,,	,, 1,200	,,
	Mohammed Abaskhan ...	July 8, 1904	,,	,, 816	,,
	Abdulla Yoosuf ...	April 1, 1908	,,	,, 756	,,
	Yoosuf Esmail ...	April 1, 1913	,,	,, 636	,,
PORT OFFICE.					
Port Officer ...	Frederic Stanley Bardo ...	June 11, 1905	,,	£ 650	Revenue of Protectorate and Light and Harbour dues.
Assistant Port Officer ...	Edward Knight David May (1)	Dec. 5, 1905	,,	,, 480	,,
Pilot and Harbour Overseer	Alikhan Jafferkhan ...	Sept. 1, 1905	,,	Rs. 2,880	,,
Clerks	Nasserwanji Jamsetji Gundevia	Jan. 1, 1903	,,	,, 3,060	,,
	Caetano Constancio Mendes (2)	Jan. 1, 1903	,,	,, 2,280	,,
	Anthony Sebastian Francis de Sa	April 1, 1905	,,	,, 2,160	,,
	Joao Caetano Lobo ...	Jan. 1, 1905	,,	,, 1,440	Revenue of Protectorate
	Joseph Edward Fernandes	April 16, 1910	,,	,, 1,020	,,
	Percy Fernandes ...	Nov. 1, 1918	High Commissioner	,, 840	,,
	Gulamhusein Saleh ...	Aug. 16, 1913	First Minister	,, 600	,,
Carpenter ...	Yakoob Nurmohamed (3) ...	Dec. 1, 1896	,,	,, 960	,,
Engineer (Chuini) ...	Balamia Bandumia ...	Jan. 14, 1916	High Commissioner.	,, 1,320	,,
Mason ...	Suleiman Aboo (4) ...	Jan. 1, 1906	First Minister	,, 840	,, and Light and Harbour Dues
Boilermaker ...	Omar Esmail ...	Sept. 1, 1907	,,	,, 1,140	,,
Light House keeper (Chumbe)	Shaik Hamed ...	July 1, 1904	,,	,, 1,500	Revenue of Protectorate

REMARKS.

(1) Retired on pension on 13th February.
(2) ,, ,, 23rd October.
(3) ,, from service on gratuity 9th December.
(4) Resigned the service on 30th September.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 12, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1893
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 20, 1894
...	...	...	...	...	July 8, 1904
...	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1908
..	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1913
...	Quarters.	...	70 days.	...	June 22, 1904
...	do.	...	43 days	...	Feb. 13, 1896
...	...	...	...	Uniform	Oct. 1, 1889
...	...	...	...	...	July 20, 1894
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1899
...	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1902
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1901
...	...	...	135 days	...	April 1, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 16, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 8, 1887
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 14, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1906
...	...	...	...	..	Sept. 1, 1907
...	Quarters.	...	...	Rations.	May 1, 1898

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Light House keeper (Mwana Mwana)	Lakhamsi Chana ...	Nov. 1, 1906	First Minister	Rs. 1,200	Light & Harbour dues
do. (Kigomachi)	Nizamudin Ebrahim Tava	Jan. 1, 1913	,,	,, 1,620	,,
do. Assist. do.	Nicola Saleh ...	Jan. 1, 1913	,,	,, 900	,,
do. (Ras Nungwi)	Hari M. Bwana ...	March 1, 1914	High Commissioner	,, 780	,,
do. (Mangapwani)	Nurudin Gulam ...	Sept. 16, 1910	First Minister	,, 780	,,
do. Assist. (Chumbe)	Ahmed Kassim ...	Dec. 1, 1913	,,	,, 600	,,
STABLES & TRANSPORT DEPT.					
Superintendent ...	James Henry Hewett (1) ...	May 6, 1912	First Minister	...	Revenue of Protectorate
Carpenter ...	Joaquim Francisco Fernandes	April 8, 1917	High Commissioner	Rs. 960	,,
Blacksmith ...	Mawji Virji ...	June 16, 1907	First Minister	,, 900	,,
Painter ...	Nathu Elaldin ...	June 27, 1917	High Commissioner	,, 960	,,
Coachliner ...	Devji Amba ...	June 8, 1915	,,	,, 900	,,
Farrier ...	Gullam Rassul ...	Nov. 1, 1909	First Minister	,, 900	,,
PRINTING PRESS.					
Editor ...	Stanley Rivers-Smith (2) ...	...	,,	£ 50	,,
Manager ...	Joseph Thomas Riches (3)	May 8, 1916	High Commissioner	,, 265	,,
Head Compositor ...	Augustine Francis Pinto...	June 1, 1913	First Minister	Rs. 1,380	,,
Compositors	Hasham Alarakhia (4) ...	Feb. 1, 1905	,,	,, 1,212	,,
	Augustus Fernandes (4) ...	Jan. 1, 1908	,,	,, 1,212	,,
	Mariano Caetano de Souza (5)	July 12, 1913	,,	,, 1,020	,,
	Sultan Kutub (6) ...	Feb. 1, 1910	,,	,, 900	,,
	José Rodrigues ...	April 18, 1913	,,	,, 840	,,
	Joaquim Reginaldo de Sousa	July 1, 1914	High Commissioner	,, 840	,,
	Yohana Nibakali ...	July. 1, 1916	,,	,, 660	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Mr. Hewett is under Police and Prisons Department as Gaoler.
(2) See Education Department.
(3) Mr. A. Albuquerque acted as Manager and as Comptroller of Stationery from 8th March to 15th December and drew
(4) Received an acting allowance of Rs. 10 p. m. from 1st January to 31st May.
(5) Under suspension from 3rd September to 26th November.
(6) Received an acting allowance of Rs. 10 p. m. from 1st September to 30th November.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence: and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	Quarters.	...	...	Rations.	Nov. 1, 1904
...	do.	...	...	Ration allowance Rs. 180 p. a.	July 1, 1905
...	do.	...	...	do.	Oct. 12, 1891
...	do.	...	...	Rations.	March 1, 1902
...	do.	...	...	do.	Jan. 1, 1905
...	do	...	135 days	do.	Sept. 1, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	May 6, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	April 8, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	June 16, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	June 27, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	June 8, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	Rent allce. £40 £25 as Compt. of Stationery p. a.	...	282 days	...	May 8, 1916
...	...	...	151 days	...	July 1, 1899
...	...	..	...	...	Feb. 1, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	July 12, 1913
...	...	...	.	...	Feb. 1, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	April 18, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1914
...	...	..	...	...	July 6, 1916

allowances of £50 and £25 p. a. respectively.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary	From what Fund the Salary is Paid.
Arabic Compositors	Thani bin Gathei ...	Oct. 1, 1896	First Minister	Rs. 1,080	Revenue of Protectorate
	Hamed Hoosein ...	Oct. 1, 1907	,,	,, 840	,,
Book Binders	Munshi Said Mohammed	March 3, 1903	,,	,, 1,080	,,
	Ali Mohammed Helewa ...	Dec. 2, 1909	,,	,, 600	,,
	John Peter McNicol ...	Oct. 1, 1913	,,	,, 600	,,
Pressmen	John Christidas ...	Nov. 18, 1906	,,	,, 1,212	,,
	Seif bin Khalfan ...	Jan. 1, 1900	,,	,, 900	,,
JUDICIAL DEPT. H. B. M. COURTS. ZANZIBAR.					
Judge ...	James William Murison (1)	Sept. 20, 1914	Royal Warrant.	£ 1,000	,,
Assistant Judge ...	Thomas Symonds Tomlinson (2)	Sept. 20, 1914	,,	,, 800	.
Registrar and Official Assignee	Framrose Pestonji Doctor (3)	March 1, 1906	H.B.M. Judge.	,, 320	,,
	Framji D. Rabadina ...	May 1, 1918	,,	,, 320	,,
Accountant ...	Shavakshaw Bomanji Talati	March 1, 1898	H.B.M. Agent & Consul-General.	Rs. 3,180	,,
Summons Clerk ...	Francis Phillip ...	Nov. 1, 1914	H. B. M. Judge.	,, 2,520	,,
Asst. Summons Clerk ..	Habib Bundali ...	Feb. 1, 1912	,,	,, 780	,,
Court Clerks and Interpreters	Dadabhai Cursetji Sukhia (4)	June 4, 1909	,,	,, 3,180	,,
	Mohamedali Alarakhia (5) ...	June 1, 1917	,,	,, 2,040	,,
	Musa Gulamhusein ...	May 28, 1918	High Commissioner	,, 2,040	.
	Ardeshir Rustomji Bulsara (6)	Oct. 21, 1918	H.B.M. Judge	,, 2,040	,,
Typist	Abdon Cotta (7) ...	Oct. 13, 1917	,,	,, 1,500	,,
	Anasto Gabriel Fernandes	Oct. 10, 1918	High Commissioner	,, 1,320	,,
Arabic Interpreters	Idi bin Mjasiri ...	Jan. 1, 1906	H.B.M. Judge	,, 1,590	,,
	Salim bin Hilal ...	May 1, 1917	,,	,, 1,080	,,
Swahili Interpreter ...	Mohidin bin Abubakar ...	Jan. 1, 1915	,,	,, 660	,,
Record keeper ...	Mohammed bin Abdulla...	May 1, 1917	,,	,, 660	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Judge of Prize Court, Zanzibar, from 1st January to 31st December.
(2) Appointed Legal Adviser to the Civil Administrator of the Occupied Territories of G. E. Africa from 15th February.
(3) Retired on 30th April.
(4) Registrar of Prize Court, Zanzibar, from 14th December, 1914 to 31st December. Acted as Registrar of High Court.
(5) Transferred to Police Department.
(6) New appointment in place of Musa Gulamhusein dismissed.
(7) Transferred to District Commissioner's Office.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1896
...	...	...	...	...	Oct 1, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	March 3, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 2, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 18, 1906
..	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1896
...	Quarters: Duty allce. £100 p. a.	...	...	...	April 22, 1904
...	Quarters.	...	45 days.	...	April 10, 1907
...	£120 allce. as O. Assignee p.a.	...	120 days	...	March 1, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1918
..	...	...	...	...	March 1, 1898
...	...	...	135 days	...	Feb. 1, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 21, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 5, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 2, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1903
...	...	...	...	..	Jan. 1, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1917

and Official Assignee from 1st January to 30th April.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
PEMBA.					
Clerk ...	Keshawlal H. Himatpura	Aug. 1, 1917	H.B.M.Judge	„ 1,272	Revenue of Protectorate
H. H. COURTS.					
ZANZIBAR.					
Town Magistrates	Haythorne Reed (1) ...	Dec. 8, 1910	First Minister	£ 700	„
	John Edward Robert Stephens (2)	Jan. 4, 1912	„	„ 600	„
Kathis	Burhan bin Abdulaziz ...	October, 1891	„	Rs. 4,200	„
	Ahmed bin Abubakar bin Sumeit	1882	H. H. the Sultan.	„ 3,600	„
	Tahir bin Abubakar ...	1908	First Minister	„ 3,300	„
	Ali bin Mohammed ...	May 15, 1908	„	„ 3,000	„
Clerks and Interpreters	Mzee Yassin bin Abdulla...	Jan. 1, 1915	High Commissioner.	„ 1,152	„
	Framrose Edalji Keeka ...	Dec. 1, 1906	First Minister	„ 1,830	„
	Saleh Jabir ...	June 26, 1915	High Commissioner.	„ 1,272	„
	Abdulrasul Janmohamed (3)	June 1, 1917	„	„ 960	„
MKOKOTONI.					
Kathi ...	Abdulrahim bin Mohammed	June 16, 1915	„	„ 1,500	„
PEMBA.					
Town Magistrate ...	Sydney Solomon Abrahams	June 16, 1915	„	£ 460	„
WETI.					
Clerks	Mohamedali Amur ...	June 26, 1915	„	Rs. 924	„
	Mohammed Jabir el Farisy (4)	Feb. 1, 1913	First Minister	„ 840	„
Kathi	Salim bin Hamed Reami (5)	1910	„	„ 2,040	„
	Mohammed bin Ahmed el Hashimi	Oct. 22, 1918	High Commissioner.	„ 1,800	„
Kathi's Clerk ...	Nasur bin Mohammed ...	1900	First Minister	„ 636	„
CHAKE CHAKE.					
Kathi ...	Mohammed bin Khamis el Busaidi	June 16, 1915	High Commissioner.	„ 1,920	„
Arabic Clerk ...	Samuel Chiponde ...	June 1, 1917	„	„ 720	„
MKOANI.					
Kathi ...	Mohammed bin Ali bin Msellem el Halasi	Oct. 4, 1910	First Minister	„ 1,200	„

REMARKS.

(1) Acted as Assistant Judge, H. B. M. Court, from 1st January to 3rd March.
(2) Acted as Assistant Judge, H. B. M. Court, from 4th March to 4th August.
(3) Dismissed on 31st October.
(4) Resigned on 31st December.
(5) Retired on 22nd October.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 19, 1914
...	...	...	285 days	...	Jan. 17, 1909
...	...	...	147 days	...	Jan. 4, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	October, 1891
...	...	...	...	...	1882
...	...	...	...	...	1896
...	...	...	..	...	May 15, 1908
...	...	...	153 days	...	Sept. 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1914
...	Quarters.	...	...	...	1904
...	Quarters: Duty allce. £40 p.a.	...	...	...	May 24, 1915
...	Quarters.	...	...	...	Jan. 21, 1915
...	Rent allce. Rs.300 Pemba do. ,, 300 p. a.	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1913
...	Quarters.	...	...	...	1885
...	Rent allce. Rs.300 p. a.	...	...	...	Oct. 22, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	1900
...	Rent allce. Rs.300 p. a.	...	...	...	1897
...	Rent allce. Rs.120 p. a.	..	...	...	June 1, 1917
...	Quarters.	...	..	...	1903

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary	From what Fund the Salary is Paid.
ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPT.					
Attorney-General ...	Percy Shearman-Turner(1)	Oct. 14, 1910	First Minister	£ 880	Revenue of Protectorate
Clerk ...	S. R. Aiyar ...	Sept. 8, 1916	High Commissioner	Rs. 1,650	,,
Arabic Clerk ...	Mohammed Ibrahim ...	Jan. 1, 1908	Frist Minister	,, 1,020	,,
PROBATE & ADMINISTRATION DEPT.					
Administrator-General ...	William Maybury Keatinge, LL.D.	Mar. 30, 1915	High Commissioner.	£ 440	,,
Clerks	Ardeshir Fardun Allamshaw (2)	April 1, 1910	First Minister	Rs. 3,060	,,
	Amritlal Kashiram Jani (3)	July 1, 1918	High Commissioner.	,, 840	,,
	Rustomji Merwanji Sethna	April 1, 1912	First Minister	,, 2,280	,,
	Narbheshanker Purushottam Jani (4)	May 1, 1917	High Commissioner	,, 1,590	,,
	Rashid bin Abdulla ...	Aug. 14, 1909	First Minister	,, 840	,,
REGISTRATION DEPT.					
Registrar ...	William Maybury Keatinge, LL.D. (5)	...	...	...	,,
Clerks	Dinshaw Sorabji Ranji ...	Jan. 1, 1901	First Minister	Rs. 3,360	,,
	Vicente Mariano de Sousa (6)	April 1, 1904	,,	,, 1,710	
	Dawood Suleman ...	Feb. 9, 1907	,,	,, 1,392	,
	Mohammed Hilal ...	1894	,,	,, 1,350	,,
	Burhan Darwish ...	May 1, 1917	High Commissioner	,, 840	,,
	Abdulwahab Fathil ...	May 1, 1907	First Minister	,, 720	,,
ZANZIBAR POLICE.					
Commandant ...	Henry Robert Cartwright.	April 2, 1909	First Minister	£ 600	,,
Assistant Commandant ...	Dudley Cecil Redington (7)	Nov. 1, 1913	,,	,, 360	,,
Inspector ...	Rustomji Framji Nariman	Nov. 4, 1909	,,	Rs. 4,350	,,
Assistant Inspector ...	Mohamedali Alarakhia (8)	May 28, 1918	High Commissioner.	,, 2,400	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Temporary agreement for 3 years as Recorder of Titles in British East Africa Protectorate from 1st November, 1907.
(2) Rretired on pension from 17th December.
(3) Transferred from Electricity Department.
(4) Drew an acting allowance of Rs. 40 p. m. from 17th October to 31st December.
(5) See Probate and Administration Department.
(6) Drew an acting allowance of Rs. 40 p. m. from 25th September to 31st December.
(7) Seconded to the Army for the period of the War.
(8) Transferred from H. B. M's. Court.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence: and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	Quarters.	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 8, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1908
...	Quarters: Duty allce. £40 p. a.	...	...	...	March 30, 1915
...	...	...	76 days	...	April 1, 1898
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Otc. 1, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 14, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	98 days	...	June 22, 1896
...	...	...	68 days	...	April 1, 1904
...	...	..	...	...	Feb. 9, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	1894
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 6, 1906
...	...	...	24 days	...	Feb. 1, 1907
...	Quarters: allce. as Governor of Prisons £100 p. a.	Pension from Basutoland Govt., South Africa, £242-11-8 p. a.	.	...	April 2, 1909
...	Rent allce. £60 p. a.	...	365 days	...	March 25, 1911
...	Rent allce. Rs.600 p. a.	...	...	Uniform	Oct. 1, 1903
...	...	..	...	do.	April 1, 1909

resigned with permission as from 1st September, 1910 (date uncertain) and accepted the present appointment.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Asst. Inspector ...	Brazinho Wenceslau de Sousa	Jan. 1, 1917	High Commissioner.	Rs. 2,160	Revenue of Protectorate
Quartermaster ...	Joachim Benedicto de Souza(1)	Oct. 1, 1918	,,	,, 1,920	,,
Sub-Inspectors	Mohammed Mohamud(2)	Sept. 1, 1907	First Minister	,, 1,500	,,
	Leopoldo Fernandes(3) ...	June 7, 1912	,,	,, 1,560	,,
	Hassanali Alarakhia(2) ...	Nov. 1, 1916	High Commissioner.	,, 1,260	,,
Detective Jemadar ...	Mnyassa bin Sudi ...	Nov. 1, 1912	First Minister	,, 780	,,
Jemadars	Baballa bin Bashir ...	Sept. 1, 1913	,,	,, 600	,,
	Farjalla bin Uledi ...	Nov. 1, 1915	High Commissioner.	,, 600	,,
	Subedarkhan Gulzer ...	Oct. 1, 1906	First Minister	,, 720	,,
	Mohamedbux ...	Jan. 1, 1913	,,	,, 600	,,
	Mzee Msoma ...	Jan. 1, 1911	,,	,, 600	,,
	Sulleman Juma(4) ...	Oct. 16, 1918	High Commissioner.	,, 600	,,
	Annandi Shai(5) ..	Mar. 16, 1918	,,	,, 600	,,
	Chotu Ladai ...	May 1, 1916	,,	,, 600	,,
	Mjanakheri bin Abderahman	Sept. 1, 1917	,,	,, 600	,,
Paymaster ...	Joaquim Semeao Valeriano Sequeira(6)	Jan. 1, 1910	First Minister	,, 2,640	,,
Clerks	Ali Mohammed Shagiri ...	June 1, 1909	,,	,, 960	,,
	Anasto Gabriel Fernandes(7)	Oct. 1, 1915	High Commissioner.	,, 900	,,
	George Swedi ...	Aug. 1, 1906	First Minister	,, 900	,,
	Valentine Rodrigues ...	Jan. 11, 1916	High Commissioner.	,, 1,020	,,
	Hussein Allarakhia(8) ...	Nov. 1, 1915	,,	,, 720	,,
	Ibuni bin Saleh ...	May 1, 1917	,,	,, 660	,,
	Sheriff Salim bin Mohammed(9)	Dec. 24, 1917	,,	,, 600	,,
	Mohamdali bin Omar(10)	Mar. 3, 1918	,,	,, 600	
	Mohammed Taki Versi ...	June 13, 1918	,,	,, 600	,,
	Sultan bin Hamed ...	Dec. 1, 1918	,,	,, 600	,,
	Mohammed bin Hamis(11)	May 5, 1918	,,	,, 600	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred from District Office. Acted as Paymaster and drew an allowance of Rs. 50 p. m. from 1st October to
(2) Received an allowance of Rs. 12-50 p. m. up to 30th September for additional duties and also an allowance of Rs. 8 p.m
(3) Acted as Quartermaster and drew an allowance of Rs. 33 p. m. from 1st January to 30th September.
(4) Promoted to Jemadar from Inspecting Jemadar on 20th October.
(5) Promoted to Jemadar from Sergeant on 16th May.
(6) Retired from 13th October.
(7) Transferred to H. B. M's. Court on 1st October.
(8) Transferred to Probate Department on 1st January.
(9) Resigned on 30th April.
(10) Transferred from Education Department on 9th March.
(11) Resigned on 30th August.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	Rent alloc. Rs. 360 p. a.	...	...	Uniform	Jan. 15, 1907
...	...	...	...	do.	Jan. 1, 1907
...	Rent alloc. Rs. 300 p. a.	...	...	do.	1882
...	do.	...	...	do.	Dec. 9, 1910
...	.	...	...	do.	Jan. 13, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	1893
.	Rent alloc. Rs. 60 p. a.	...	...	Uniform	Sept. 1, 1913
...	do.	...	...	do.	1889
...	Quarters.	...	153 days	do.	Oct. 1, 1906
...	do.	...	...	do.	February, 1898
...	Rent alloc. Rs. 60 p. a.	...	...	do.	April 1, 1909
...	Quarters: Pemba alloc. Rs. 72 p.a.	...	...	do.	Nov. 1, 1906
...	Quarters	...	...	do.	May 27, 1910
..	do.	...	...	do.	Jan. 1, 1898
...	Quarters: Pemba alloc Rs. 72 p. a.	...	...	do.	1893
...	...	...	153 days	...	May 1, 1898
...	Finger print alloc. Rs. 300 p. a.	...	...	...	June 1, 1909
...	do.	...	...	...	Nov. 2, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	April 6, 1905
...	Rent allowance Rs. 240 p. a.	...	...	...	Jan. 11, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	June 17, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 24, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	June 15, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	June 13, 1918
...	...	...	...	..	Dec. 1, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	May 5, 1918

31st December.
from 1st January to 30th September for carrying on part duties of Quartermaster.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary	From what Fund the Salary is Paid.
Tailor ...	Domingos Silveira ...	April 1, 1895	First Minister	Rs. 1,020	Revenue of Protectorate
PRISONS DEPT.					
Chief Prison Officer ...	James Henry Hewett ...	Oct. 13, 1912	,,	,, 3,300	,,
Clerk ...	Azimkhan Merali ...	Nov. 1, 1912	,,	,, 900	,,
Jemadar ...	Baynath Nidham ...	July 1, 1912	,,	,, 720	,,
MEDICAL DEPT. ZANZIBAR.					
Principal Medical Officer ...	Dr. Henry Curwen ...	Nov. 23, 1915	High Commissioner	£ 653	,,
Medical Officers	Dr. José Simao de Sousa (1)	Sept. 1, 1905	First Minister	,, 500	,,
	Dr. Geoffrey Dunderdale (2)	Feb. 23, 1917	High Commissioner.	,, 400	,,
	Harold William Leslie Waller (3)	June 24, 1915	,,	,, 425	,,
	Dr. Robert Howard (4) ...	Dec. 24, 1918	,,	,, 500	,,
Matron ...	Mrs. Elspeth Kelso Zurcher	Aug. 1, 1905	First Minister	,, 200	,,
Nursing Sisters	Miss Hannah Brewerton...	Dec. 9, 1910	,,	,, 170	,,
	Miss Anne Elizabeth Chambers	Mar. 21, 1912	,,	,, 165	,,
	Miss Nellie Marson ...	Mar. 26, 1914	High Commissioner	,, 165	,,
	Miss Mildred Mary Fox...	Jan. 24, 1917	,,	,, 165	,,
	Miss Mary Gittins ...	Jan. 10, 1918	,,	,, 165	,,
	Mrs. Katharine Howard...	Dec. 24, 1918	,,	,, 165	,,
Sub-Assistant Surgeons	Constantine Xavier Mathias (5)	May 13, 1909	First Minister	Rs. 2,280	,,
	Kesha Vermman Joshi ...	Oct. 12, 1909	,,	,, 2,400	,,
	Ganesh Ramchandra Washikar (6)	May 28, 1914	High Commissioner.	,, 2,160	,,
	Kamlashakar Manchnaram Sikdar (7)	Jan. 10, 1916	,,	,, 2,040	,,
	Govind Dathatraya Apte (8)	June 11, 1918	,,	,, 2,640	,,
	Ramrao Shamrao (8) ...	June 11, 1918	,,	,, 2,640	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Acted as and drew duty allowance of Principal Medical Officer from 8th February to 31st December.
(2) Left on 3rd March on completion of 12 months probation.
(3) On completing 3 years probation on June 25th was ruled medically unfit for permanent service. Employed on special
(4) Appointed Medical Officer for Pemba on special temporary agreement.
(5) Resigned on 4th November.
(6) do. 5th October.
(7) Stationed at Mafia until 13th June. Resigned on 29th July.
(8) On probation.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government
...	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1895
...	Quarters: allce. as Supt. of Stables Rs.1,200 p.a.	Pension of £57 from Royal Hospital, Chelsea, S. W.	...	Uniform	May 6, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 26, 1914
...	Quarters.	...	..	Uniform	July 1, 1899
...	Rent allce. £80 Duty allce. £60 ½ wages of rickshaw-boy £6-6-0 p. a.	...	327 days	Private Practice	Jan. 1, 1907
...	Quarters: ½ wages of rickshaw-boy £5 12-0 p. a.	...	...	do.	Jun. 1, 1905
...	Quarters.	...	...	do.	Dec. 22, 1916
...	do	...	...	do.	June 24, 1915
...	Quarters: Allce. as Controller of opium £40 p.a.	...		do.	Nov. 5, 1918
...	Quarters.	...	...	Fuel and Light	Aug. 1, 1905
...	Quarters: Uniform allce. £10 duty allce. £20 p a.	...	...	do.	Dec. 9, 1910
...	Quarters: Uniform allce. £10 p.a	...	...	do.	Mar. 21, 1912
...	do.	...	...	do.	March 26, 1914
...	do.	...	...	do.	Jan. 24, 1917
...	do.	...	...	do.	Jan. 10, 1918
...	do.	...	...	do.	Nov. 5, 1918
...	Quarters: Pemba allce. Rs.300 p.a.	...	163 days	...	May 13, 1909
...	Quarters: Pemba allce. Rs. 240 p a.	...	...	...	Oct. 12, 1909
...	Quarters.	...	163 days	...	May 28, 1914
...	do.	...	...	...	Jan. 30, 1916
...	Rent allce. Rs.300 p. a.	...	...	...	June 11, 1918
...	do.	...	...	...	June 11, 1918

agreement for 2 further years.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Clerks	Ignatio Bento Martin ...	Jan. 1, 1907	First Minister	Rs. 2,280	Revenue of Protectorate
	Santos Rozario Fernandes (1)	March 8, 1912	,,	,, 840	,,
	Harilal Ambaram Dave (2)	Feb. 1, 1917	High Commissioner.	,, 660	,,
Dispensers	Simeon Livingstone ...	April 3, 1896	First Minister	,, 1,770	,,
	Francis Luiz Gomes (3) ...	Jan. 1, 1907	,,	,, 1,770	,,
	Jose Francis de Cruz (4) ...	May 1, 1909	,,	,, 1,500	,,
	Luiz Antonio Vaz (5) ...	June 1, 1909	,,	,, 1,500	,,
	Ignatio Antonio Gomes ...	May 22, 1911	,,	,, 1,500	,,
	Martin da Silva ...	April 1, 1913	,,	,, 1,212	,,
	Charles Almeida (6) ...	April 10, 1913	,,	,, 1,212	,,
	Sebastiao Borges Piedade Fernandes (7)	July 17, 1917	High Commissioner.	,, 900	,,
	Joseph Mariano Paixao da Silva (8)	Dec. 1, 1917	,,	,, 840	,,
Cook ...	Domingo Mathias Pereira	April 1, 1909	First Minister	,, 660	,,
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT. ZANZIBAR.					
Health Officer ...	Dr. Alexander Campbell Nicholson McHattie (9)	Sept. 11, 1916	High Commissioner.	£ 500	,,
Acting Health Officer ...	Dr. Alfred Henry Spurrier, C.M.G., O.B.E.	Nov. 19, 1918	,,	,, 700	,,
Asst. Health Officer ...	(Vacant) ...	...	...	,, 400	,,
Economic Biologist ...	Dr. William Mansfield Aders	Nov. 23, 1914	,,	,, 430	,,
Sanitary Inspector ...	Fernando de Sousa ...	Jan. 7, 1907	First Minister	Rs. 4,500	,,
Inspectors	Jadowji Kanji Gohel ...	Jan. 1, 1910	,,	,, 1,590	,,
	Remedios Baptista de Sousa	Oct. 8, 1905	,,	,, 1,530	,,
Clerk ...	Chunilal Dulabhram Majbudar	Oct. 5, 1905	,,	,, 1,860	,,
Storekeeper ...	Lalchand Bhaichand Dhedhi	Jan. 1, 1908	,,	,, 1,332	,,
Typist and Registrar ...	John Manoel Noronha ...	Nov. 8, 1912	,,	,, 1,344	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Acted as senior clerk and store keeper Zanzibar from 19th September to 31st December.
(2) Transferred to Port Office on 28th February.
(3) Temporarily stationed at Pemba for 3 months.
(4) ,, ,, ,, 3 ,,
(5) ,, ,, ,, 9 ,,
(6) ,, ,, ,, 6 ,,
(7) ,, ,, ,, 3 ,,
(8) On probation.
(9) Died on 17th November.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence: and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	...	...	105 days	...	Jan. 1, 1907
...	Rent allce. Rs.300 Pemba do. ,, 300 p. a.	...	...	...	March 8, 1912
...	...	...	...	..	Feb. 1, 1917
...	Rent allce. Rs.240 p. a.	...	..	...	April 3, 1896
...	Quarters.	...	105 days	...	Jan. 1, 1907
...	Rent allce. Rs.300 p. a.	...	134 days	...	May 1, 1909
...	Quarters	...	...	...	June 1, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	May 22, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	April 10, 1913
...	Quarters	...	...	...	July 17, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1908
...	Quarters	...	...	...	Sept. 11, 1916
...	,,	...	...	...	Nov. 19, 1918
...	,,	...	...	...	...
...	Rent allce. £56 p. a.	..	...	...	Nov. 23, 1914
...	Quarters.	...	...	...	Aug. 25, 1905
...	Rent allce. Rs.300 Pemba do. ,, 300 p. a.	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1910
...	...	...	..	...	Sept. 9, 1905
...	Quarantine Station allce. Rs. 120 p. a.	...	...	...	April 1, 1894
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1908
...	...	...	135 days	...	April 24, 1911

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Clerk ...	Abdulla Alarakia Madhani	Jan. 1, 1918	High Commissioner.	Rs. 1,080	Revenue of Protectorate
Sub-Asst. Surgeon ...	Francisco Piedade Paul (1)	Jan. 1, 1916	,,	,, 2,520	,,
Examiner of the Dead ...	Vrajlal Megji Pandit (2) ...	Sept. 1, 1905	First Minister	,, 2,400	,,
Sub-Asst. Surgeon	(Vacant) ...	...	...	,, 1,800	,,
	Durgadas Soni ...	Jan. 1, 1912	,,	,, 2,640	,,
Inspectors	Abdul Karim Issa (3) ...	Sept. 2, 1905	,,	,, 1,332	,,
	Amrithlal Jageshwar Raval (4)	Jan. 1, 1913	,,	,, 1,332	,,
	Antonio Pascoal Nunes ...	Oct. 10, 1905	,,	,, 1,272	,,
	Bhicoo Arjoon Mathaker	Jan. 1, 1912	,,	,, 1,272	,,
	John Manoel Fernandes (5)	Jan. 1, 1910	,,	,, 1,212	,,
	Caetano Fernandes ...	Jan. 1, 1913	,,	,, 1,212	,,
	Caetano Felicio de Souza	Jan. 5, 1911	,,	,, 1,212	,,
	Hypolito C. Rozario (6) ...	Jan. 1, 1913	,,	,, 1,140	,,
	Julio Sebastian Vaz ...	Oct. 1, 1899	,,	,, 1,140	,,
	Ismael Araujo ...	June 1, 1908	,,	,, 900	,,
	Antonio Rodrigues (7) ...	Jan. 1, 1913	,,	,, 900	,,
	Hussein Mahommed Bhanji	Dec. 1, 1917	High Commissioner.	,, 720	,,
	Diogo Caetano Carrasco ...	July 24, 1917	,,	,, 720	,,
	Joaquim Piedade Fernandes	July 1, 1913	First Minister	,, 660	,,
	Alli Mohammed Mavji ...	Dec. 1, 1917	High Commissioner.	,, 600	,,
	Mohammedali Kassum ...	Feb. 16, 1918	,,	,, 600	,,
	Kamil Abdul Rehman ...	Jan. 1, 1918	,,	,, 600	,,
Disinfecting Engineer ...	Constancio Maria Noronha	Aug. 1, 1917	,,	,, 960	,,
Laboratory Assistant ...	Eugene Aaron de Silva ...	Mar. 15, 1913	First Minister	,, 960	,,
Clerk ...	Thomas de Aquino Lopes (8)	Feb. 12, 1917	High Commissioner	,, 840	,,
Veterinary Officer ...	Shah Mohammed Khan ...	July 16, 1918	,,	,, 1,800	,,
Carpenter ...	Vithal Bhimji ...	May 1, 1912	First Minister	,, 1,080	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred to Mafia from 10th June to 31st December. Received an allowance of Rs. 500.
(2) Received an allowance of Rs. 120 p.a. for Dhow inspection from 1st January to 31st December.
(3) Received an allowance of Rs. 220 p.a. for Meat Inspection from 1st January to 4th March.
(4) Returned from Active Service on 4th March.
(5) Received Rs. 100 house rent at Pemba when acting for Bhicoo Arjoon.
(6) Received Rs. 100 Quarantine Station allowance (5 months).
(7) Received Rs. 97-33 when acting for Rat Collector J. S. Vaz.
(8) Services transferred to Wireless Telegraph Department from 1st February.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 10, 1913
...	...	...	153 days	...	Sept. 4, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	July 26, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 2, 1905
..	...	...	...	...	Nov. 10, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 7, 1905
...	Rent allce. Rs.300 Pemba do. ,, 300 p. a.	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1910
...	...	...	97 days	...	July 1, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1911
...	Quarters: Shamb. allce. Rs. 240 p.a.	...	...	...	Jan. 5, 1911
...	Rent allce. Rs.175 Pemba do. ,, 175 p. a.	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1906
...	...	...	194 days	...	Jan. 1, 1899
...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	May 15, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	July 4, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	April 4, 1917
..	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 16, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	March 7, 1913
...	Quarantine Stn. allce. Rs. 140 p.a.	...	...	...	March 7, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 23, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 12, 1917
...	...	...	...	..	July 16, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1912

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary	From what Fund the Salary is Paid.
EDUCATION DEPT.					
Director of Education ...	Stanley Rivers-Smith (1) ...	Oct. 2, 1907	First Minister	£ 700	Revenue of Protectorate
Clerks	Joseph Caetano Lobo ...	Jan. 1, 1910	,,	Rs. 1,650	,,
	Jafferali Dungersi ...	Sept. 17, 1915	High Commissioner.	,, 660	,,
Head Master ...	Gustasp K. Tata ...	Feb. 1, 1908	First Minister	,, 3,600	,,
Arabic Head Teacher ...	Abd el Bari (2) ...	June 1, 1905	,,	,, 2,400	,,
Teachers	Francis Luis Pinto ...	Feb. 1, 1908	,,	,, 1,860	,,
	Abdulla Mohammed ...	Oct. 1, 1913	,,	,, 840	,,
	Edward Waziwazi ...	Jan. 1, 1914	High Commissioner.	,, 900	,,
	Abdulla Suleiman (3) ...	Jan. 1, 1914	,,	,, 840	,,
	Ali Bakashmar ...	Feb. 1, 1911	First Minister	,, 1,020	,,
	Burhan Mohammed ...	Jan. 10, 1908	,,	,, 600	,,
	Ali Rashid (4) ...	June 17, 1914	High Commissioner.	,, 840	,,
	Damji Pursotam	June 1, 1909	First Minister	,, 1,710	,,
	Manoel C. Collaço (5) ...	July 15, 1914	High Commissioner.	,, 960	,,
	Zaharan Haji ...	Oct. 23, 1918	,,	,, 600	,,
	Mohammed S. Shamgama	May 1, 1916	,,	,, 600	,,
	Carlo Sudi ...	Jan. 27, 1913	First Minister	,, 600	,,
	Henry Nassibu ...	April 1, 1912	,,	,, 840	,,
	Hamed Suleiman ...	Jan. 10, 1908	,,	,, 600	,,
	Sheriff Aboul Hasan ...	Sept. 13, 1915	High Commissioner.	,, 840	,,
CENTRAL CLOTHING STORE.					
Clerk ...	Gaspar Francis Pereira ...	Feb. 1, 1911	First Minister	Rs. 1,020	,,
Master Tailor ...	Custodio Sebastiao Fernandes	Jan. 1, 1913	High Commissioner.	,, 960	,,

REMARKS.

(1) On Active Service in G. E. Africa from 24th December, 1916.
(2) Returned from G. E. Africa on 10th January.
(3) Serving with the K. A. Rifles in Zanzibar.
(4) Returned from G. E. Africa on 7th February. Resigned on 30th November.
(5) Died in Bombay on 19th November.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	Quarters: £50 as *Editor of Gazette* p. a.	...	...	...	Oct. 2, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1903
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 17, 1915
...	Rent allce. Rs. 360 p. a.	...	..	...	Feb. 1, 1908
...	...	...	83 days	...	June 1, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1913
...	Rent allce. Rs. 90 p. a.	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1914
...	...	...	..	...	Jan. 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 10, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	June 17, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1909
...	...	...	28 days	...	July 15, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 23, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 27, 1913
...	Rent allce. Rs. 60 p. a.	...	...	...	April 1, 1912
...	Rent allce. Rs. 96 p. a.	...	...	...	Jan. 10, 1908
...	Rent allowance Rs. 240 p. a.	...	...	...	Sept. 13, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1913

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.					
Director ...	Reginald Graham Crawley, M.B.E.	March 1, 1914	High Commissioner.	£ 596	Revenue of Protectorate
Assistant Director ...	Louis Kirwan Brindley(1)	Aug. 24, 1914	,,	,, 427	,,
,, Engineer ...	Samuel Patrick Bland(2) ...	Jan. 1, 1911	First Minister	,, 400	,,
Clerks of Works	A. E. Coleman ...	Aug. 13, 1914	High Commissioner	,, 260	,,
	F. Roylance ...	Feb. 11, 1918	,,	,, 250	,,
Town Surveyor ...	Framrose K. Cama ...	Jan. 1, 1916	,,	Rs. 3,600	,,
Clerks	Jose Xavier Martins ...	Dec. 1, 1909	First Minister	,, 3,360	,,
	Amratlal H. Trivedi ...	April 15, 1907	,,	,, 1,650	,,
	Joaquim Robert Rodrigues (3)	March 7, 1911	,,	,, 900	,,
	Aleixo Salvador de Sousa..	Jan. 1, 1910	,,	,, 1,710	,,
	Harman Singh ...	Jan. 1, 1915	High Commissioner.	,, 960	,,
	Perces Braz Felix Paul (3)	Aug. 1, 1917	,,	,, 720	,,
	Nandkishore R. Dubay (3)	July 1, 1917	,,	,, 720	,,
	Augusto C. Rodrigues ...	May 6, 1916	,,	,, 780	,,
	Jose Avelino Antonio Araujo	Aug. 1, 1917	,,	,, 720	,,
	Hassanali G. Makan ...	Jan. 1, 1918	,,	,, 720	,,
Head Draughtsman ...	Sebastiao Theoton de Souza	Dec. 24, 1910	First Minister	,, 3,000	,,
Engineering ,, ...	Gabriel Damaciano Viegas Pereira (4)	March 1, 1912	,,	,, 2,160	,,
Junior ,, ...	Mohammedali Janmohammed (4)	Jan. 1, 1914	High Commissioner	,, 1,332	,,
Tracers	Abdulrahim Bapoo (5) ...	Jan. 1, 1913	First Minister	,, 960	,,
	Madowji Jadowji Kottak (5)	Jan. 1, 1915	High Commissioner	,, 960	,,
Storekeeper ...	Joaquim Victor Monteiro..	Oct. 6, 1909	First Minister	,, 2,280	,,
Assistant Storekeeper ...	Domingos Joao Rebello ...	Sept. 21, 1915	High Commissineor	,, 1,392	,,
Supt. of Water Works ...	Edward Cuss ...	Dec. 6, 1911	First Minister	£ 255	,,
Superintendent of Garage...	Nagji Dewji ...	April 22, 1915	High Commissioner	Rs. 1,920	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Services lent to the Ministry of Munitions.
(2) Acted as and drew duty allowance of Assistant Director and subsequently of Director.
(3) Drew acting allowances during Mr. Trivedi's absence on leave. Rodrigues Rs. 144, Paul Rs. 120 and Dubay Rs. 111 p.a.
(4) Drew acting allowance during Mr. S. T. de Souza's absence on leave @ Rs. 300 p.a. from 1st October to 31st December
(5) ,, ,, ,, Mr. Mohammedali's absence on leave @ Rs. 150 p.a. from 1st February to 22nd September

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	Quarters: Duty allce. £50 p. a.	...	304 days	...	June 18, 1906
...	Quarters: Duty allce. £40 p.a.	...	365 days	...	Jan. 8, 1910
...	Quarters.	...	...	...	April 1, 1910
...	do.	...	15 days	...	Aug. 13, 1914
...	do.	...	...	...	Feb. 11, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 17, 1897
...	...	...	181 days	...	April 15, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	March 7, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1904
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1917
...	...	...	6 days.	...	May 1, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	May 6, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1918
...	...	...	98 days	...	Dec. 24, 1910
...	...	...	61 days	...	March 1, 1912
...	...	...	234 days	...	Aug. 1, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 15, 1911
...	Quarters.	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 24, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	June 25, 1909
...	Quarters.	...	86 days	...	Dec. 6, 1911
...	do.	...	...	..	July 6, 1910

from 1st February to 3rd August.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary	From what Fund Salary is Paid.
Refuse Destructor Engineer	Bapoo Mohammed Ali ...	July 13, 1909	First Minister	Rs. 2,340	Revenue of Protectorate
Assistant do.	Francisco Vaz ...	Jan. 1, 1911	,,	,, 1,020	,,
Inspector of Works	Govind Nanji Patel ...	Jan. 1, 1913	,,	,, 2,575	,,
	Megji Ramji ...	Jan. 1, 1914	High Commissioner	,, 1,500	,,
Inspector of Buildings ...	Aleixo Caetano Furtado ...	Jan. 1, 1914	,,	,, 1,590	,,
Overseers	Ramchand Sahni ...	May 14, 1903	First Minister	,, 2,160	,,
	Charles August Hagberg ...	Jan. 1, 1913	,,	,, 2,400	,,
	Ignatio Miguel Rattos ...	Feb. 1, 1914	High Commissioner	,, 1,452	,,
	Shapoorji Danjibhoy Erawia ...	May 1, 1905	First Minister	,, 1,612	,,
	Francisco Xavier de Souza	Feb. 1, 1904	,,	,, 1,152	,,
	Patrocino Joao Rodrigues	April 23, 1917	High Commissioner	,, 960	,,
Sub-Overseer ...	Mohammed Abubaker ...	May 1918	,,	,, 600	,,
Time-keepers	Victor Manoel Francisco de Souza (1)	May 26, 1910	First Minister	,, 960	,,
	Joao Luis Cordo ...	May 6, 1916	High Commissioner.	,, 720	,,
	Manishanker Valji Pandya	June 16, 1917	,,	,, 720	,,
Chauffeurs	Purshotam Megji (2) ...	Nov. 24, 1911	First Minister	,, 1,200	,,
	Ranchod Kanji (3) ...	Nov. 24, 1911	,,	,, 1,200	,,
	Dewraj Gordhan (4) ...	Sept. 1, 1913	,,	,, 1,200	,,
	Pragi Jeiram ...	April 13, 1915	High Commissioner	,, 1,200	,,
	Jasraj Hirji Patel ...	April 18, 1918	,,	,, 1,020	,,
	Bhagwanji Manji ..	Nov. 6, 1918	,,	,, 1,020	,,
	Abdulla Bwana ...	June 7, 1918	,,	,, 720	,,
Quarrymaster ...	Harsur Rama ...	July 1, 1910	First Minister	,, 1,020	,,
Inspector of Drains and Cesspools	Khemsingh ...	April 13, 1916	High Commissioner	,, 960	,,
Stone Breaking Engine Driver	Amin Mwalim ...	April 16, 1912	First Minister	,, 840	,,
Steam Roller Driver ...	Abdulkarim Mohamed Ali	Nov. 1, 1913	,,	,, 810	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Acted for Mr. Hormusji at Chake Chake, Pemba and drew acting allowance @ Rs. 375 p. a. from 22nd August to
(2) Resigned on 7th June.
(3) Dismissed on 2nd February.
(4) do. 23rd August.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence: and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	...	...	...	...	July 13, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1910
...	...	...	..	...	Jan. 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	April 15, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	May 14, 1903
...	Quarters	...	209 days	...	Aug. 8, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 10, 1912
...	...	...	98 days	...	May 1, 1905
...	...	...	214 days	...	Feb. 1, 1904
...	...	...	...	...	April 15, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	May 26, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	May 6, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	June 16, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 24, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 24, 1911
...	...	...	255 days	...	Sept. 1, 1913
...	...	...	6 days	...	April 13, 1915
...	...	..	...	...	April 18, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 6, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1903
...	...	...	...	...	April 13, 1916
...	...	...	6 days	...	April 16, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1913

31st December, with free quarters.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Motor Roller Driver ...	Aziz ...	June 17, 1918	High Commissioner	Rs. 600	Revenue of Protectorate
General Foreman ...	Salem Sarang ...	Jan. 1, 1917	,,	,, 600	,,
Carpenter	Kesowji Kalianji (1) ...	Feb. 1, 1914	,,	,, 960	,,
	Dewji Naran ...	Dec. 1, 1918	,,	,, 960	,,
Fitter ...	Gokal Jeiram ...	Aug. 1, 1913	First Minister	,, 1,200	,,
Mason ...	Mohammed Hussein ...	Aug. 1, 1913	,,	,, 600	,,
Painter ...	Francis Fernandes ...	Jan. 1, 1918	High Commissioner	,, 1,200	,,
Tinsmith ...	Mauji Kalyan ...	Jan. 1, 1918	,,	...	,,
WETI.					
Clerk ...	Bernardo Mariano de Almeida (2)	Oct. 8, 1909	First Minister	Rs. 1,212	,,
Srorekeeper ...	Remigio Salvador de Souza	Jan. 1, 1915	High Commissioner	,, 1,650	,,
Overseer ...	Byramji Burjorji Mehta ...	April 1, 1903	First Minister	,, 1,590	,,
Carpenter ...	Luxman Jiwan ...	Mar. 28, 1912	,,	,, 960	,,
Blacksmith ...	Suleiman Esmail (2) ...	April 23, 1917	High Commissioner.	,, 960	,,
Painter and Tinsmith ...	Dossaji Yusufalli ...	Nov. 15, 1915	,,	,, 900	,,
Fitter ...	Joao Caetano Lobo ...	Aug. 19, 1908	First Minister	,, 1,380	,,
Steam Launch Engineer ...	Allimiya ...	Jan. 10, 1916	High Commissioner.	,, 900	,,
Telephone Inspector ...	Sadalla bin Abdulla ...	Jan. 1, 1917	,,	,, 600	,,
CHAKE CHAKE.					
Clerk ...	Joao Carlos das Neves ...	Jan. 1, 1911	First Minister	,, 900	,,
Storekeeper ...	Raphael de Souza ...	Jan. 1, 1915	High Commissioner.	,, 1,650	,,
Overseer ...	Hormusji Sorabji Amrolia	Feb. 1, 1908	First Minister	,, 1,590	,,
Fitter	Nowrosji Pestonji Nakra (3)	Jan. 1, 1910	,,	,, 1,308	,,
	Vincent Gabriel de Souza.	April 1, 1918	High Commissioner.	,, 1,140	,,
Carpenter ...	Caetano Rozario de Souza	April 13, 1914	,,	,, 1,020	,,
Painter and Tinsmith ...	Alibhai Emedji (4) ...	Nov. 27, 1913	First Minister	,, 900	,,
MKOANI.					
Mason ...	Fundi Mtwana Karenga...	Jan. 1, 1907	,,	,, 720	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Dismissed on 30th August.
(2) Drew acting allowance at the rate of Rs. 375 p.a. from 20th April to 19th December.
(3) Resigned on 10th April.
(4) Resigned on 31st October.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	...	...	...		Jan. 1, 1914
...	...	...	59 days	...	Sept. 1, 1896
...	...	...	334 days	...	Feb. 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1913
...	...	...	70 days	...	August 1, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 10, 1918
...	Quarters.	...	...	...	April 1, 1909
...	do.	...	254 days	...	July 19, 1909
...	do.	...	...	...	April 1, 1903
...	do.	...	...	...	March 28, 1912
...	do.	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1913
...	do.	...	...	...	Nov. 15, 1915
...	do.	...	...	...	Aug. 19, 1908
...	Rent allce. Rs. 90 p. a.	...	...	...	Jan. 10, 1916
...	...	...	56 days	...	Jan. 1, 1910
...	Rent allce. Rs. 300 Pemba do. ,, 300 p. a.	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1910
...	Rent allce. Rs. 300 p. a.	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1908
...	do.	...	143 days	...	April 1, 1907
...	Rent allce. Rs. 180 p. a.	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1910
...	do.	...	...	...	April 1, 1918
...	Rent allce. Rs. 120 p. a.	...	...	...	April 13, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 27, 1913
...	Quarters: Donkey allce. Rs. 144 p.a.	...	...	..	Jan. 1, 1907

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary	From what Fund the Salary is Paid.
AGRICULTURE.					
Director of Agriculture ...	Frank C. McClellan ...	Oct. 16, 1912	First Minister	£ 600	Revenue of Protectorate
Assistant Director of Agriculture	Robert Armstrong ...	Nov. 21, 1912	„	„ 400	„
Inspector of Plantations ...	Thomas Backlog ...	July 16, 1916	High Commissioner	„ 300	„
Superintendents	Charles MacIntyre ...	Jan. 1, 1907	First Minister	Rs.3,600	„
	Paul Dauphin (1) ...	May 1, 1917	High Commissioner	„ 2,400	„
Surveyor ...	K. K. Nayar ...	Nov. 25, 1916	„	„ 3,000	„
Clerks	Dominic Francis Santamaria	Feb. 17, 1913	First Minister	„ 2,400	„
	Baldomero Prazeres ...	May 8, 1911	„	Rs.1,212	„
	Hirachand Devchand Patel (2)	Jan. 1, 1915	High Commissioner	„ 1,152	„
	Ibrahim Kassam (3) ...	July 1, 1917	„	„ 840	„
Plantation Accountants	Alvaro Rodrigues (4) ...	Mar. 25, 1913	First Minister	„ 1,020	„
	Dalpatram J. Joshi (5) ...	Aug. 1, 1916	High Commissioner	„ 840	„
	Abdulla Fazal Dina ...	Aug. 17, 1918	„	„ 740	„
Rent Collector ...	Arthur Kasembe ...	Jan. 1, 1914	„	„ 960	„
Sub-Inspectors	Sheriff Momboya ...	Jan. 1, 1918	„	„ 1,200	„
	Mzee Selima ...	Sept. 25, 1916	„	„ 1,200	„
	Alavi bin Hassan ...	Sept. 25, 1916	„	„ 1,200	„
Native Assistant ...	Nasur bin Hamed ...	Jan. 1, 1914	„	„ 780	„
Crop Reporter ...	Ahmed bin Mohammed ...	Sept. 1, 1918	„	„ 840	„
Overseers	Mohammed bin Abdulla...	Sept. 1, 1910	First Minister	„ 600	„
	Julius Hassani ...	Sept. 26, 1911	„	„ 660	„
	Joseph William (6) ..	March 1, 1914	High Commissioner.	„ 600	„
Overseer: Recreation Park	Gordhan Nathoo (7) ...	Nov. 1, 1917	„	„ 1,200	„

REMARKS.

(1) Resigned on 8th December.
(2) Transferred temporarily to Supply Office @ Rs. 150 p. a. from 13th June.
(3) Transferred temporarily to Supply Office from 13th June to 31st August.
(4) Acted for Mr. H. D. Patel from 13th June and drew an allowance @ Rs. 288 p. a.
(5) Acted for Mr. A. Rodrigues from 13th June to 31st August and drew an allowance @ Rs. 255 p. a.
(6) Died on 30th September.
(7) Resigned on 31st December.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	Quarters: Duty allcd. £50 p.a.	...	...	...	Jan. 11, 1907
...	Quarters	...	168 days	...	Nov. 21, 1912
...	Quarters.	...	...	...	July 16, 1916
...	Quarters: Personal allce. Rs. 900 p. a.	...	..	...	Sept. 27, 1896
...	...	...	...	..	May 1, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 13, 1916
...	...	...	...	..	Feb. 17, 1913
...	Rent allce. Rs. 300 p. a.	...	71 days	...	May 8, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 19, 1912
...	...	...	..	...	July 1, 1917
...	...	...	150 days	...	Mar. 25, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 16, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 17, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1911
...	...	Zanzibar Government pension Rs. 600 p. a.	...	...	March 1, 1912
...	Donkey allce. Rs. 120 p. a.	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1904
...	do.	...	...	...	March 1, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 1902
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 15, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 26, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	March 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1917

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary	From what Fund the Salary is Paid.
POST OFFICE.					
Postmaster ...	Antonio Theofilo de Sousa Ticlo	Feb. 1, 1909	First Minister	Rs. 4,500	Revenue of Protectorate
Clerks	Tiburcio da Silveira ...	March 1, 1896	,,	,, 3,000	,,
	Theofilo Rodrigues ...	July 16, 1897	,,	,, 2,520	,,
	Peter Furtado ...	Oct. 1, 1899	,,	,, 1,650	,,
	Thimotio Pinto ...	July 17, 1906	,,	,, 1,332	,,
	Angelo Maria de Sousa ...	June 1, 1908	,,	,, 1,212	,,
	Kalyanji Harishanker Jòshi	Feb. 15, 1913	,,	,, 900	,,
	Mohamedali Kasum Bhaloo	June 1, 1917	High Commissioner	,, 660	,,
	Mahfuth Khalfan ...	Mar. 16, 1918	,,	,, 600	,,
	Abdulla Suleiman Ismail	April 23, 1918	,,	,, 600	,,
RAILWAY & ELECTRICITY DEPT.					
Director ...	Robert Withycombe ...	Dec. 12, 1911	First Minister	£ 600	,,
Assistant Director ...	Sidney Withmore Dyer ...	Dec. 12, 1911	,,	,, 360	,,
RAILWAY DIVISION.					
Book keeper ...	Joaq. Vicente de Souza (1)	Jan. 1, 1918	High Commissioner	Rs. 2,400	,,
Traffic Inspector ...	Felix de Souza ...	Dec. 12, 1911	First Minister	,, 1,212	,,
Conductor ...	Sebastian Caldeiro (2) ...	Dec. 12, 1911	,,	,, 756	,,
Engine Driver ...	Arthur Ponte ...	Dec. 12, 1911	,,	,, 1,320	,,
Fireman ...	Basilio da Silva ...	Dec. 12, 1911	,,	,, 840	,,
Boiler Maker ...	Madhu Manji (3) ...	Dec. 12, 1911	,,	,, 1,140	,,
Fitter ...	Kanji Munji ...	June 1, 1915	High Commissioner	,, 960	,,
Carpenters	Sewlal Khusal ...	Dec. 12, 1911	First Minister	,, 840	,,
	Damji Haree ...	Feb. 1, 1912	,,	,, 840	,,
Fitters ...	Sultan Mohammed ...	June 1, 1915	High Commissioner	,, 960	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred from Customs Department.
(2) Acted at Traffic Inspector from 1st January to 15th May and drew an allowance of Rs. 22-50 p. m.
(3) Invalided from 14th September.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence: and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	Quarters	...	...	...	Nov. 20, 1895
...	...	...	242 days	...	March 1, 1896
...	...	...	135 days	...	July 16, 1897
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1899
...	...	...	...	...	July 17, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 15, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 16, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	April 23, 1918
...	Quarters.	...	...	Light	Dec. 12, 1911
...	Rent allce. £60 p. a.	...	178 days	do.	Dec. 12, 1911
...	...	...	68 days	...	April 1, 1898
...	...	...	135 days	...	Dec. 12, 1911
...	...	..	...	...	Dec. 12, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 12, 1911
...	...	...	135 days	...	Dec. 12, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 12, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1915
...	...	...	68 days	...	Dec. 12, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1912
...	...	...	..	...	June 1, 1915

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Pattern Maker ...	F. X. Fernandes ...	Jan. 1, 1912	First Minister	Rs. 960	Revenue of Protectorat
Moulder ...	Jewa Daya (1) ...	Dec. 12, 1911	"	" 1,020	"
ELECTRICITY DIVISION.					
Clerks	Joseph da Gama (2) ...	Mar. 1, 1914	High Commissioner.	" 1,650	"
	Hasanali Dhalla ...	Dec. 15, 1913	First Minister	" 750	"
	Paul Hinsch ...	Mar. 21, 1914	High Commissioner.	" 750	"
	T. F. Lemos (3) ...	Feb. 20, 1911	First Minister	" 960	"
Store keeper ...	Harilal K. Jani ..	Dec. 12, 1911	"	" 1,500	"
Clerks	A. K. Jani (4) ...	Dec. 1, 1912	"	" 690	"
	Naval Shankar ...	Dec. 12, 1911	"	" 690	"
	Jaganath Bhatt ...	Aug. 1, 1918	High Commissioner	" 600	"
Chief Engine Driver ...	Mohammed Saleh (5) ...	Dec. 12, 1911	First Minister	" 2,400	"
Assist. do.	Nizamudin ...	Dec. 12, 1911	"	" 1,680	"
	Abdul Razak ...	Dec. 12, 1911	"	" 1,020	"
Supervisor ...	Feroz Din ...	Dec. 12, 1911	"	" 2,220	"
Wiremen	Walji Hunsraj ...	Dec. 12, 1911	"	" 1,540	"
	Popat Shamji ...	Sept. 13, 1913	"	" 1,320	"
	Kerson Bhimji ...	Jan. 1, 1914	High Commissioner	" 900	"
	Damji Jadowji ...	Jan. 1, 1916	"	" 840	"
	Pragji Ramji ...	Jan. 4, 1917	"	" 700	"
Switch Board Attendants	M. Dhunjibhoy ...	Aug. 1, 1914	"	" 960	"
	Karam Elahi ...	April 9, 1915	"	" 900	"
WORKSHOP.					
Superintending Foreman...	R. Bertrand ...	July 21, 1913	First Minister	" 3,000	"
Clerk ...	Caetaninho de Souza ...	Feb. 7, 1912	"	" 840	"
Fitters	J. B. Vas (6) ...	Jan. 1, 1914	High Commissioner	" 1,020	"
	Sk. Babun Omer ...	March 1, 1917	"	" 900	"

REMARKS.

(1) Promoted to Boiler Maker on 1st October.
(2) Acted as Book Keeper and drew an allowance of Rs. 40 p. m. from 1st January to 9th March.
(3) Acted as Workshop clerk and drew an allowance of Rs. 30 p. m. from 1st January to 30th May.
(4) Transferred to Administrator-General's Dept. from 1st July.
(5) Acted as Superintending Foreman from 11th June to 31st December and drew an allowance of Rs. 50 p. m.
(6) Resigned on 14th December.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 12, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 15, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	March 21, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 20, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 12, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 12, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1918
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 12, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 12, 1911
...	...	...	220 days	...	Dec. 12, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 12, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 12, 1911
...	...	...	68 days	...	Sept. 13, 1913
...	...	...	135 days	...	Jan. 1, 1914
...	...	...	332 days	...	Jan. 1, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 4, 1917
...	...	...	87 days	...	Aug. 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	April 9, 1915
...	...	...	214 days	...	July 1, 1913
...	...	...	150 days	...	Feb. 7, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	..	March 1, 1917

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Blacksmith ...	Kasum Abdulla ...	Jan. 1, 1914	High Commissioner	Rs.1,020	Revenue of Protectorate
Boiler Maker ...	Mohammed Khan ...	Jan. 1, 1916	,,	,, 960	,,
SHIPPING DEPT.					
Clerks	Edulji Burjorji Toorkey ...	Feb. 1, 1900	First Minister	,, 3,000	,,
	Narayansing Koobersing Vaghella (1)	March 1, 1913	,,	,, 1,440	,,
	Gandalal Hirachand Mehta	Aug. 1, 1915	High Commissioner	,, 900	,,
	Harilal Ambaram Dave ...	Mar. 1, 1918	,,	,, 840	,,
	Karimkhan Merally ...	Jan. 1, 1907	First Minister	,, 600	,,
Carpenter ...	Ismail Jakoob ...	Jan. 1, 1905	,,	,, 720	,,
Launch *Douletain*					
Captain ...	Sidik Suleiman ...	July 11, 1913	,,	,, 720	,,
Engineer ...	Vazir Chande ...	Feb. 2, 1916	High Commissioner	,, 960	,,
Launch *El-Zummerath*					
Captain ...	Mohammed Ahmed ...	Aug. 12, 1913	First Minister	,, 960	,,
Engineer ...	Allimia Osmanmia ...	March 3, 1916	High Commissioner	,, 780	,,
Motor Launch *Brilliant Star.*					
Engineer No. 2 ...	Bapoo Abdulreman ...	Jan. 1, 1918	,,	,, 600	,,
H. H. S. *Khalifa*					
Captain ...	Moosa Fakeera ...	Feb. 19, 1917	,,	,, 2,520	,,
Chief Officer ...	Hoosenbhay A. Tawa ...	April 16, 1912	First Minister	,, 1,530	,,
2nd Officer ...	Mohammedkhan Daudkhan	Aug. 18, 1914	High Commissioner.	,, 840	,,
3rd Officer ...	Jafferkhan Mohamedkhan	Jan. 1, 1915	,,	,, 600	,,
Chief Engineer ...	Jamsetji C. Umrigar ...	Jan. 5, 1911	First Minister	,, 3,450	,,
2nd ,, ...	Jahangir F. Nanji ...	Jan. 5, 1911	,,	,, 2,118	,,
3rd ,, ...	Kharsetji Rustumji Elavia	April 25, 1905	,,	,, 1,530	,,

REMARKS.

(1) Resigned on 28th February.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1900
...	...	...	..	...	March 1, 1913
...	...	...	...	..	April 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1917
...	...	...	136 days	..	Jan. 1, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1900
...	...	...	..	...	July 11, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 9, 1902
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 11, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 19, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	July 22, 1904
...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 5, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 5, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	April 25, 1905

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary	From what Fund the Salary is Paid.
4th Engineer ...	Tajudin Mohammed ...	Aug. 26, 1914	High Commissioner	Rs. 900	Revenue of Protectorate
Steward ...	M. F. Noronha ...	Jan. 1, 1914	,,	,, 600	,,
Saloon Cook ...	C. de Sousa ...	Jan. 1, 1914	,,	,, 600	,,
H. H. S. *Cupid*					
Captain ...	Moosa Haji Jaffer ...	Aug. 18, 1914	,,	,, 2,880	,,
Chief Officer ..	Almas Jaffer ...	Aug. 18, 1914	,,	,, 1,290	,,
2nd Officer ...	Hasonji Ismailji ...	April 6, 1915	,,	,, 840	,,
Chief Engineer ...	Maneckji Merwanji ...	May 17, 1891	First Minister	,, 4,200	,,
2nd ,, ...	Shaik Hassan Nanumia ...	Feb. 7, 1908	,,	,, 2,160	,,
3rd ,, ...	Manchershaw Ratonji ...	Oct. 10, 1907	,,	,, 1,530	,,
Steward ...	F. de Souza ...	July 1, 1914	High Commissioner	,, 600	,,
Cook ...	J. Rodrigues ...	July 1, 1914	,,	,, 600	,,
WIRELESS TELEGRAPH DEPT.					
Director ...	R. Withycombe (1) ...	...	...	£ 100	,,
Operators	Charles E. de Mello ...	Jan. 26, 1910	First Minister	Rs. 1,650	,,
	Silverius Mariano Zuzarte	May 14, 1914	High Commissioner	,, 1,500	,,
	D. Trindade (2) ...	June 1, 1916	,,	,, 1,272	,,
	Maganlal ...	Jan. 1, 1917	,,	,, 1,260	,,
	William de Souza ...	Jan. 1, 1917	,,	,, 1,200	,,
CIVIL LIST.					
LIST OF HIS HIGHNESS THE SULTAN'S RELATIVES, PENSIONERS AND OTHERS.					
Uncle ...	Seyyid Khaled bin Mohammed bin Said	...	...	,, 15,000	,,
Cousin ...	Seyyid Thabit bin Abdulla	...	...	,, 1,200	,,
...	One Brother and 3 Sisters of Seyyid Salem	...	...	,, 1,920	,,

REMARKS.

(1) See Railway and Electricity Department.
(2) Transferred temporarily to Mafia Administration from 25th May.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence: and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the Preceding Columns	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	...	...	232 days	...	June 18, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	March 22, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 12, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1898
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1898
...	...	...	97 days	...	Oct. 5, 1912
...	...	...	97 days	...	March 1, 1890
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 10, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	Rent allce. Rs. 300 Pensdo. ,, 300 p. a.	...	...	...	Jan. 26, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 15, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1917
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary	From what Fund the Salary is Paid.
Uncle ...	Seyyid Kaiz bin Azan bin Imam	...	...	Rs.1,200	Revenue of Protectorate
Sultana ...	Seyyida Matuka binti Hamoud	...	...	„ 4,800	„
Aunts	Seyyida Fatima binti Mohammed bin Said	...	...	„ 4,800	„
	Seyyida Aliya binti Mohammed bin Said	...	...	„ 4,800	
Great Aunts	Seyyida Zuzu binti Mohammed bin Salem	...	...	„ 2,400	„
	Seyyida Thneyu binti Mohammed bin Salem	...	...	„ 2,400	„
...	Seyyid Mohammed bin Ali bin Salem	...	...	„ 1,200	„
Cousins ...	Children of the late Seyyid Ali bin Said	...	...	„ 6,000	„
Great Aunt ...	Seyyida Moza binti Hamed bin Salem	...	...	„ 1,200	„
Cousins	Seyyida Thraya binti Thwain	...	...	„ 1,800	„
	Seyyida Farshu binti Badr	...	...	„ 1,800	„
Sisters-in-law	Seyyida Boran binti Hamoud	...	...	„ 1,800	„
	Seyyida Bashan binti Hamoud	...	...	„ 1,800	„
Children of Great Uncle Seyyid Kindeh bin Hamed	Seyyid Salem bin Kindeh	...	...	„ 600	„
	Seyyid Said bin Kindeh ...	...	...	„ 600	„
Great Uncle ...	Seyyid Tallab bin Hamed..	...	...	„ 1,800	„
Aunt ...	Seyyida Maya binti Abdul Aziz	...	...	„ 900	„
Cousin ...	Seyyid Hamud bin Mohammed bin Seif Bedr	...	...	„ 600	„
Pensioners, Members of the Albusaidi clan	Joha binti Nasir ...	...	...	„ 360	„
	Hamed bin Ahmed ...	...	...	„ 720	„
	Abdulla bin Said ...	...	...	„ 360	„
	Hamed bin Nasur ...	...	...	„ 1,200	
	Seif bin Hamed ...	...	...	„ 1,200	„
	Seif bin Nasur ...	...	...	„ 600	„
	Four Surias of late Seyyid Ali bin Said	...	...	„ 720	„
...	Bibi Badr-el-Zaman ...	...		„ 180	„

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Fees during the year 1918.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and allowances or of pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Protectorate during the Year 1918.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Protectorate Government.
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	Rent allce. Rs. 240 p. a.	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	Rent allce. Rs. 240 p. a.	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS

WHO HAVE GIVEN SECURITY FOR THE DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security for the due Discharge of their Duties by

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of *all* appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
	Nil.	

Digitized by Google

prepared at the Annual Inspection of Securities, held on _____

If by Guarantee Bond.

Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
	Nil.		

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of pension in Sterling £	s.	d.	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the pension has been paid
Captain A. Le P. Agnew, R.N.R. ...	228	0	0	... ...	11-7-1905
Captain C. St. A. Wake, C.M.G. ...	120	0	0	F. O. D. of 14-5-03	1-4-1903
Mr. A. S. Rogers ...	380	12	6	... ...	15-1-1906
Mr. Bomanji Maneckji ...	236	0	0	F.O.D. 96 of 17-6-07	1-1-1908
Major E. G. Taubman ...	167	10	0	... ...	1-11-1907
Mr. J. T. Last ...	299	0	0	F.O.D. 279 of 3-12-09	1-3-1910
Mr. H. Lister ...	228	0	0	... ...	12-10-1908
Dr. A. H. Spurrier, C.M.G. [1] ...	290	6	8	,, 110 of 16-4-13	8-11-1912
Captain F. R. Barton, C.M.G. ...	450	0	0	C. O. 41972/14 of 5-11-14	18-5-1914
Dr. P. B. Nariman ...	187	10	0	... ...	26-8-1914
Sir Lindsey Smith, Kt. ...	50	5	1	... ...	20-9-1914
Dr. G. A. MacDonald ...	290	6	8	C.O.D. 134 of 22-9-15	23-11-1915
Mr. R. N. Lyne ...	236	13	4	C.O.D. 47 of 17-4-17	4-9-1916
Mr. G. E. W. Money ...	112	10	0	C.O.D. 66 of 6-6-17	10-5-1917
Mr. Framrose P. Doctor ...	64	0	0	... ...	28-2-1918
Capt. E. K. D. May ...	209	12	0	C.O. 108 of 30-9-18	14-2-1918
Mis. Louisa Taylor ...	56	5	0	C.O. 47 of 17-4-17	22-12-1917
Sheriff Mamboia ...	40	0	0	... ...	1903
Mr. Shapoorji Bhicaji ...	37	12	0	... ...	1-2-1906
Sheikh Ismail Musa ...	38	12	0	... ...	1-1-1906
Mr. Isac de Souza ...	44	0	0	... ...	1-10-1906
Sheikh Nasur bin Salim ...	80	0	0	F.O.D. 183 of 19-6-08	1-3-1908
Mr. Dossabhoy Dorabji ...	38	4	11	,, 224 of 25-7-08	1-7-1908
Abdulla bin Said ...	24	0	0	... ...	1-1-1904
Musa, gunner ...	17	12	0	... ...	1-1-1906
Saleh bin Amur ...	12	0	0	... ...	1-1-1905
Carried forward £	3,938	12	2		

(1) Acting as M. O. H. from 19th Nov. 1918, on the death of Dr. MacHattie.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service	Present Age of Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	£ per annum		
Port Officer ...	760	57	
2nd in Command, Zanzibar Forces ...	...	...	
First Minister ...	1,500	56	Post abolished
Director of Public Works ...	640	70	Age
Commandant of Police ...	700	50	Ill health
Collector of Zanzibar ...	760	70	Age
Collector of Pemba ...	560	64	,,
Medical Officer of Health ...	500 200 allowance as Health Officer	56	,,
First Minister ...	1,000 100 Ent. Allowance	54	Post abolished
Hospital Surgeon ...	400 50 house allowance	63	Age
Judge, H. B. M's. Court ...	1,300	...	
Principal Medical Officer ...	600 70 house allowance	49	
Director of Agriculture ...	640 72 house allowance	53	
Assistant District Commissioner ...	400	46	Ill health
Registrar, H. B. M. Court ...	320 120 allowance as Official Assignee	54	
Assistant Port Officer ...	480	46	
Nursing Sister ...	175 10 Uniform allowance	...	
Police Jamadar ...	...	...	
Electrical Engineer, P. W. D. ...	160	...	
Engineer, S. S. "*Barawa*" ...	125	73	Age
Bandmaster ...	120	...	
Kathi ...	200	...	
Fitter, P. W. D. ...	124	...	
... ...	...	...	
Gunner ...	...	...	
... ...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of pension in Sterling £	s.	d.	Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the pension has been paid
Brought forward ...	3,938	12	2		
Saadalla ...	8	0	0	...	1-1-1905
Ali bin Athman ...	4	0	0	...	1-1-1906
Almas bin Amber ...	4	0	0	...	...
Mr. J. S. Rebello ...	53	6	7	... ...	14-1-1910
Said bin Nasur ...	48	0	0	... ...	1-1-1910
Mr. Bhanji Dayabhai ...	100	0	0	... ...	1-1-1911
Mr. Maneckji B. Dalal ...	77	9	11	F.O.D. 11 of 14-1-10	1-2-1910
Mr. L. C. Gomes ...	46	11	2	... ...	1-3-1910
Mr. Muncherji B. Eravia ...	41	12	0	... ...	23-6-1911
Mr. Rowji Nanji (1) ...	40	0	0	... ...	1-1-1911
Mr. Dunjibhai B. Eravia ...	88	0	0	... ...	26-6-1911
Sheikh Sultan bin Mohammed bin Nasur ...	43	18	8	F.O.D. 282 of 30-11-10	1-1-1910
Sheikh Rashid bin Mslim (2) ...	50	13	3	... ...	1-7-1910
Songoro ...	5	12	0	... ...	1-1-1912
Mr. Gaurishanker V. Joshi ...	37	11	6	... ...	1-4-1913
Rajab ...	5	12	0	... ...	1-1-1912
Mohammed Izzi ...	12	0	0	F.O.D. 139 of 4-5-12	1-6-1912
Peeroo ...	12	0	0	... ...	1-1-1914
Mr. M. M. d'Albuquerque ...	43	8	0	... ...	1-1-1914
Captain A. Nooruddin ...	60	0	0	... ...	1-9-1914
Mr. Bomanji Palanji Talati ...	61	0	8	... ...	1-11-1914
Mr. Lewis Luke Antoni (3) ...	46	7	0	... ...	1-1-1915
Gordhan Govind ...	40	0	0	... ...	1-11-1905
Bapoomia Sheikh Ismail Sheikh Ali ...	48	10	7	... ...	11-2-1916
Mr. J. Simon Figueira ...	99	13	4	C.O.D. to H.C. No. 64 of 21-9-1916	1-2-1916
Mr. F. S. Ayrton (4) ...	33	6	8	" " " " 6 of 28-1-1916	1-4-1915
Mr. C. D. Bazarmaster (5) ...	48	0	0	" " " " 6 of 28-1-1916	1-11-1916
Shridar Misra ...	12	0	0	... ...	1-12-1916
Carried forward £	5,109	5	6		

(1) Died on 2nd October, 1918.
(2) Died in December.
(3) Died.
(4) Paid at £101-14-8 p. a., of which £68-8-0 is charged to Imperial funds. Died on the 19th July, 1918.
(5) Paid at £80 p. a., of which £32 is charged to Imperial funds.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service	Present Age of Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	£ per annum		
Office boy ...	... ...	...	
Police askari ...	... ...	...	
" ...	... ...	...	
Head Clerk, P. W. D. ...	200 28 house allowance	...	
... ...	...	...	
Head Clerk, Customs ...	300	50	
Inspector of Police ...	320	52	
Customs Master, Pemba ...	159	52	
2nd Engineer, S.S. "*Barawa*" ...	128	51	Ill health
Superintendent of Buildings ...	160	63	Age
Chief Engineer, S.S. "*Barawa*" ...	240	53	Ill health
Kathi of Weti ...	140	53	Reduction of staff
Kathi of Mwera ...	160	...	"
Askari ...	8	...	Ill health
Clerk, Treasury ...	126	44	"
Civil List Pensioner ...	...	...	Civil List pensioner
Civil List Pensioner ...	80	...	Civil List pensioner Post abolished
Coachman, Stables ...	26	...	Blindness
Chief Inspecting clerk, Zanzibar Collectorate ...	128	...	Ill health
Captain S.S. "*Khalifa*" ...	216	52	
Summons clerk, H. B. M's. Court ...	166	56	Ill health
Interpreter, H. H. Court ...	131	46	
Superintendent of Garage, P. W. D. ...	160	...	Ill health
Engineer, Disinfecting Vessel ...	120	54	Ill health
Manager, Government Printing Press ...	284	46	
Clerk, Secretariat ...	264	...	Reorganization of Dept.
Clerk, Secretariat ...	216	...	" " "
Jemadar, Police ...	60	...	Ill health

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner	Amount of pension in Sterling			Authority under which the pension was granted	Date from which the pension has been paid
	£	s.	d.		
Brought forward £	5,109	5	6		
Suleiman Jaffar ...	88	0	0	... ...	15-9-1917
J. S. V. Siqueira ...	56	12	0	... ...	14-10-1918
C. C. Mendes ...	45	12	0	... ...	23-10-1918
Salim bin Hamis (1) ...	68	0	0	... ...	22-10-1918
COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES					
Mrs. W. B. Swinerd ...	110	0	0	C.O.D. 102 of 24-9-1918.	13-9-1918
Widow of Mohamed Lila ...	8	0	0	... ...	1-8-1915
Widow of Mr. L. de Souza ...	20	0	0	C.O.D. to H.C. No. 88 of 14-12-16	30-3-1916
Widow of Gungadin Rambux ...	8	0	0	" " " " 95 of 2-8-17	15-4-1917
Total £ ...	5,513	9	6		

(1) Died on 14th December, 1918.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Service for which the Pension was granted	Amount of Emolument when last employment in Public Service	Present Age of Pensioner	Cause of Retirement
	per annum		
Captain, S.S. "*Cupid*" ...	240	52	Ill health
Paymaster, Police ...	176	43	
Clerk, Port Service ...	152	59	
Khati, Magistracy ...	136	...	
Wife of the late Chief of Customs ...	...	...	
Wife of Steam Launch driver ...	48	...	
Wife of Quartermaster, Police, L. de Souza	200	...	
Wife of Corporal, Police ...	20	...	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN CONSULS.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF CONSULS of Foreign Countries residing in Zanzibar during 1918.

Name of Consul.	Name of the Country which he represents.	If confirmed, state the date of the Exequatur.	If not confirmed, state the reason why.
A. Guy	Belgium	...	Acting Consul
A. Guy	France	30th July, 1917	...
Aristides de Sousa Mendes	Italy	...	Acting Consular Agent
Geo. Nunes	,,	...	Consular Agent from 7th May, 1918.
C. Ianssen	Norway	8th September, 1908	...
O. C. Olsen	,,	...	Acting Consul from 3rd August, 1916.
Bjarne Reierson	,,	...	Consular Agent from May 1918.
Aristides de Sousa Mendes	Portugal	30th October, 1911	...
Manoel Francisco de Albuquerque	,,	...	Acting Consul-General from May to 18th September, 1918.
Alexandre Magno Ferraz de Andrade	,,	15th July, 1918.	...

Digitized by Google

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS.

Digitized by Google

ZANZIBAR AND PEMBA.

RETURN of the POPULATION * and of the MARRIAGES, BIRTHS and DEATHS.

DISTRICTS	Area in Square miles	WHITES		COLOURED POPULATION			TOTAL			Aliens, etc., not included in the preceding	Population to the Square Mile	PERSONS EMPLOYED, etc.			Births No. ‡	Rate per 1000 of population	Marriages	Deaths No. ‡	Rate per 1000 of population
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Children	Males	Females	Children			Agriculture	Commerce	Manufacture					
ZANZIBAR:																			
Zanzibar Town and Suburbs		200	27	14,922	14,277	5,396	15,122	14,304	5,396	440		Statistics not available at present.			418	12·0	No Statistics available.	1,359	39·0
Mwera District	640	...	...	11,239	13,206	4,656	11,239	13,206	4,656	...	178				384	13·2		955	32·8
Chwaka „		1	...	5,616	7,458	4,553	5,617	7,458	4,553	2					479	27·1		451	25·6
Mkokotoni „		1	...	11,012	14,242	6,818	11,013	14,242	6,818	3					930	29·0		1,109	34·6
TOTAL ...	640	202	27	42,789	49,183	21,423	42,991	49,210	21,423	445					2,211	19·4		3,874	34·1
PEMBA:																			
Chake Chake District		12	3	10,745	13,594	8,958	10,757	13,597	8,958	14		Statistics not available at present.			1,000	30·0	No Statistics available	1,001	30·0
Weti „	380	5	3	11,411	10,999	8,307	11,416	11,002	8,307	5	218				388	12·6		615	20·0
Mkoani „		1	...	6,289	7,295	5,487	6,290	7,295	5,487	3					348	18·2		397	20·8
TOTAL ...	380	18	6	28,445	31,888	22,752	28,463	31,894	22,752	22					1,736	20·8		2,013	24·2
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,020	220	33	71,234	810,71	44,175	71,454	81,104	44,175	467					3,947	20·0		5,887	29·9

* Census, 1910.
‡ Registered during 1918.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS NUMBERICAL RETURNS.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS

County, District, or Parish.	Number of Saving Banks	Number of Friendly Societies	Number of Depositors in Saving Banks	Number of Persons connected with Friendly Societies	Persons paying direct Taxes
Zanzibar	1	...	1,221	...	...

Digitized by Google

NUMERICAL RETURNS.

Paupers	Number of Immigrants	Number of Emigrants	REMARKS.
Not ascertainable	8064	8292	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel	Denomination	Accommodation and Average Attendance		Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any	Gross amount of assistance to Denomination from Public Funds, if any	Remarks.
		Accommodation	Attendance			
ZANZIBAR.						
Christ Church Cathedral	Church of England	350	150	Nil	Nil	Universities' Mission to Central Africa.
Kiungani Chapel ...	,,	120	105	,,	,,	
Mbweni Parish Church ..	,,	250	260	,,	,,	
St. Augustine, Bububu	,,	50	25	,,	,,	
St. Barnabas, Mahonda	,,	50	30	,,	,,	
St. Joseph's Cathedral	Roman Catholic	800	750	,,	,,	Society of the Holy Ghost.
PEMBA.						
St. John the Baptist's Church, Weti	Church of England	250	100	,,	,,	Universities' Mission to Central Africa.
St. Andrew's Church, Fundo	,,	50	25	,,	,,	
St. Peter's Church Kizimbani	,,	120	40	,,	,,	
St. Barnabas' Church, Tumbe	,,	50	20	,,	,,	
Meeting Places:—						
Banani (at dwelling house)	Society of Friends	150	50	,,	,,	Friends' Industrial Mission.
Banani (at school house)	,,	50	40	,,	,,	
Tunguuni ...	,,	15	8	,,	,,	
Wesha ...	,,	120	12	,,	,,	
Kiuli ...	,,	30	...	,,	,,	
Chake Chake ...	,,	80	69	,,	,,	
Shigiwangi ...	,,	30	14	,,	,,	
Vikunguni ...	,,	20	10	,,	,,	
Kizito ...	,,	...	9	,,	,,	

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Description of School.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in average attendance. Dec. 31, 1918 Boys. Roll	Av. att. for year.	Dec. 31, 1918 Girls. Roll	Av. att. for year.	Total.	Revenue of each School. School Fees.	Government Contributions. *	Voluntary Contributions.	Expenditure of each School.	Remarks.
Government Schools.										
ZANZIBAR.										
Central School ...	261	223·49	...	...	261					
N'gambo ...	25	22·2	...	...	25					
Mangapwani ...	42	41·3	...	...	42					
PEMBA.										
Chake Chake ...	82	31·3	...	...	82					
Weti ...	49	25·2	...	...	49					
	459	...	...	...	459					
Society of the Holy Ghost.										
ZANZIBAR.										
Convent Saint Joseph ...	46	32	51	40	97					
Native Boys ...	12	12	14	14	26					
	58	...	65	...	123					
Universities' Mission to Central Africa.										
ZANZIBAR.										
Day School ...	79	61·73	...	...	79	Rs. 623			Rs. 944	
Night School ...	45	25	...	...	45					
St. Monica's Infant School ...	12	7	20	15	32					
Mbweni Girls School ...	...	...	30	22	30					
Dunga ...	16	10	...	...	16					
Bububu ...	18	11	...	...	18					
Mahonda ...	22	13	...	...	22					
PEMBA.										
Pemba School ...	8	6	12	10	20					
	200	...	62	...	262					
Carried forward	717	...	127	...	835					

* There is provision for the payment of Government grants-in-aid to non-Government Schools, dependent on the acceptance of Government control over their management and curriculum.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Description of School.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in average attendance. Dec. 31, 1918 Boys. Roll.	Av. att. for year.	Dec 31, 1918 Girls. Roll.	Av. att. for year.	Total.	Revenue of each School. School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions	Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS.
Brought forward	707	...	127	...	835					
Friends' Industrial Mission.										
PEMBA.										
Primary Boarding School at Chake Chake ...	15	12	...	...	15					Supported by the Mission Fund.
Day School, at Banani ...	1	1	9	9	10					
	16	...	9	...	25					
Indian Schools.										
The Shia Imami Ismaili Aga Khan School ...	186	129·55	...	...	186				Rs. 6,000	Supported by His Highness the Aga Khan, for children of his followers.
The Shia Imami Ismaili Aga Khan School for Girls ...	...	...	167	124	167				Rs. 6,000	Do.
Devji Master's Gujerati School	65	53·25	...	...	65	780			Rs. 600	Private School
The Madressa el Mohammadieh..	149	82·88	90	78·88	239	...	...	...	Rs. 7,200	Supported by the Wakf of Karimji Jiwanji & Co. and by contributions by members of the Bohora Community.
Kuvatul Islam Khoja Shia Ithnasheri Madressa...	98	75	...	...	98	960	...	...	Rs. 2,400	Deficit made up by members of Ithnasheri Community.
Carried forward	498	...	257	...	755					
Carried forward	733	...	136	...	860					

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Description of School.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in average attendance. Dec. 31, 1918 Boys. Roll.	Av. att. for year.	Dec. 31, 1918 Girls. Roll.	Av. att. for year.	Total.	Revenue of each School. School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.	Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS.
Brought forward	733	...	136	...	860					
Indian Schools.										
Brought forward	498	...	257	...	755					
* The Sir Euan Smith Madressa.	123	102·07	...	...	123	Rs. 2,015	Rs. 2,000	Rs. 416 and Rs. 2,020 Interest on Capital.	Rs. 6,926	Deficit made up by Indian subscribers.
	621	...	257	...	878					
Grand Total	1354	...	393	...	1738					

* The Sir Euan Smith Madressa is the only undenominational and the oldest School in Zanzibar, having been founded in 1890. It is named after its founder Colonel Sir Charles Euan Smith the then British Agent and Consul General, to whose efforts in collecting a large amount from British Indian residents in Zanzibar the establishment owes its existence. The School is managed by a committee under the Presidency of the British Representative in Zanzibar.

The School has adopted the Government School synopsis as far as possible and has received from the Government Grants-in-Aid of Rs. 1,000 in 1916 and Rs. 2,000 in 1917 and 1918.

RETURN of the PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS during the year 1918 including Newspapers and Reviews, and (if known) the circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

1. Official Gazette	Weekly.—Published by Authority.—425 copies.
2. Samachar	do. —Gujerati—300 copies.
3. El-Usbueyeh	do. —Arabic and Swahili.—200 copies.
4. Journal of the Indian National Association...	Monthly—English and Gujerati.—325 copies.

Digitized by Google

CURRENCY. BANKING. WEIGHTS.

AND

MEASURES.

Digitized by Google

Average rate of Exchange with London during the past year.	List of Coins Current, with relative value.	Legal tender currency, giving particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation	Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation.	
				Protectorate Government.	Private Banks.
Official rate Rs. 13-5-1 per £. Average local rate on London Banks:—demand {Buying Rs. 13-2 per £. Selling Rs. 13-7 per £.	British Sovereign Indian Govt. Rupee " ½ " " ¼ " Seyyidieh Copper Pice	CURRENCY DECREE, 1916. British Sovereign " Half Sovereign unlimited legal tender at a fixed conversion of Rs. 15. Unlimited legal tender. Legal tender up to Rs. 5. Legal tender at 64 pice to the rupee up to 1 rupee. Currency notes of the denominations Rs. 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 and 500.	Not ascertainable.	Rs. 31,75.490	Nil

Digitized by Google

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Currency in which Accounts are kept.		Weights and Measures in common use, and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.	Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Protectorate.					
By Government.	By the Public		Name of Bank.	Number of Establishments in the Protectorate.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in the Protectorate.	Amount of Deposits in the Protectorate.
Rupees and Cents.	Rupees, Annas and Pies.	Same as those of Great Britain, but the following are also used in dealing with natives, &c. **A. Weights.** *The Frasila.* For Tobacco from Maculla 20 lbs. For other goods 35 „ *The Gisla.* For Grain 360 lbs. For Native salt 600 „ For Ground-nuts in husks 180 „ For Ground-nuts without husks 285 „ *The Tola.* For Gold and Silver: equal to the weight of one rupee. 40 Tolas = 1 lb. **B. Measures.** *Pishi or Keila.* Equal to 6½ lbs. Avoirdupois weight of fresh water or 6 lbs. of rice. *Kibaba.* Equal to 26 oz. Avoirdupois weight of fresh water or 1½ lbs. of rice. ½ and ¼ Kibabas.	The National Bank of India, Limited.	One	Companies Acts 1862—1900	£ 1,000,000	Nil	Not ascertainable.
			The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited.	One	do	£ 1,548,525	Nil	Not ascertainable.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

1918.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—TOTAL VALUE, in Sterling, of the IMPORTS and EXPORTS of the Protectorate of Zanzibar, from and to each Country in the Year 1918.

COUNTRIES	Total Imports therefrom	Exports thereto		
		Produce and Manufactures of Zanzibar	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures	Total
	£	£	£	£
UNITED KINGDOM.	839,602	7,827	4,850	12,677
BRITISH COLONIES:—				
India and Burma ...	509,181	303,091	164,541	467,632
Ceylon ...	2,450	...	...	...
British East Africa ...	247,594	11,068	98,861	109,929
Mafia ...	28,606	110	17,950	18,060
The Union of South Africa ...	66,804	261,921	58,492	320,413
Mauritius ...	31,660	43	2,737	2,780
Australasia ...	6,564	4,623	...	4,623
Conquered territories of G. E. A...	249,110	1,117	734,838	735,955
Other British Possessions ...	20,434	15,425	16,385	31,810
Total £ ...	2,002,005	605,225	1,098,654	1,703,879

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—TOTAL VALUE, in Sterling, of the IMPORTS and EXPORTS of the Protectorate of Zanzibar, from and to each Country in the Year 1918.—*Contd.*

COUNTRIES	Total Imports therefrom	Exports thereto		
		Produce and Manufactures of Zanzibar	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures	Total
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:—	£	£	£	£
France ...	33,485	35,963	67,598	103,561
Spain ...	177	...	...	...
Portugal ...	210	...	...	...
Holland ...	19,896	...	...	...
Switzerland ..	200	...	...	...
Scandinavia ...	19,134	...	...	...
Italy ...	2,215	...	2,567	2,567
Miscellaneous Ports of Asia ...	95,766	91	6 809	6,900
United States of America ...	48,605	44,350	...	44,350
Portuguese East Africa ...	119,596	4,934	90,786	95,720
Madagascar and Comoro ...	6,270	14,143	154,509	168,652
Italian East Africa ...	14,927	1,343	6,305	7,648
Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	3,904	140	180	320
Total ...	364,385	100,964	328,754	429,718
United Kingdom ...	839,602	7,827	4,850	12,677
British Colonies ...	1,162,403	597,398	1,093,804	1,691,202
Foreign Countries ...	364,385	100,964	328,754	429,718
Grand Total ...	2,366,390	706,189	1,427,408	2,133,597

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Protectorate of Zanzibar in the Year 1918.

Articles	Countries whence Imported	Total Quantities Imported	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption	Value in Sterling: Of Total Imports	Value in Sterling: Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated Officially)	Duty: Gross Amount received in Sterling	Duty: Rate fixed when Imposed
		Packages		£			
Ammunition.	United Kingdom ...	6		40			
	British East Africa ...	11		64			
	Total ...	17		104			
Bags (Gunnies).	United Kingdom ...	49		1,332			
	India and Burma ...	385		9,420			
	Mafia Island ...	3		20			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	209		472			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	12		237			
	Total ...	658		11,481			
Beads.	India and Burma ...	1		7			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	1		10			
	British East Africa ...	14		126			
	Portuguese East Africa ...	31		90			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	4		9			
	Total ...	51		242			
Building Materials:—							
Cement and Lime.	United Kingdom ...	1,648		3,780			
	India and Burma ...	117		228			
	British East Africa ...	1,084		1,516			
	British South Africa ...	570		463			
	Total ...	3,419		5,987			
Carriages, Cycles, Motor and other Vehicles.	United Kingdom ...	58		974			
	United States ...	10		2,806			
	British East Africa ...	45		3,260			
	British South Africa ...	6		1,358			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	10		156			
	Total ...	129		8,554			
		Tons					
Coal.	British South Africa ...	491		2,456			
	Total ...	491		2,456			
	Carried forward...	...		28,824			

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Protectorate of Zanzibar in the Year 1918.

Articles	Countries whence Imported	Total Quantities Imported	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption	Value in Sterling: Of Total Imports	Value in Sterling: Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated Officially)	Duty: Gross Amount received in Sterling	Duty: Rate and when Imposed
		Cwts.		£			
	Brought forward ...	...		28,824			
Copra.	British East Africa ...	4,723		1,870			
	Mafia Island ...	30,325		26,936			
	Portuguese East Africa ...	562		724			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	43,779		39,185			
	Total ...	79,389		68,715			
		Packages.					
Cowries & Coda Shells.	British East Africa ...	97		33			
	Mafia Island ...	1		1			
	Portuguese East Africa ...	380		1,520			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	91		198			
	Total ...	569		1,752			
Crockery and Glassware.	United Kingdom ...	456		3,243			
	United States ...	6		47			
	India and Burma ...	459		2,298			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	135		1,117			
	British East Africa ...	60		574			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	22		81			
	Total ...	1,138		7,360			
Dates.	India and Burma ...	6		6			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	24,753		15,910			
	British East Africa ...	1,610		773			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	183		125			
	Total ...	26,552		16,814			
Fire-arms.	United Kingdom ..	4		51			
	Aden ...	1		1			
	British East Africa ...	5		34			
	Total ...	10		86			
	Carried forward ...	...		123,551			

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Protectorate of Zanzibar in the Year 1918.

Articles	Countries whence Imported	Total Quantities Imported	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption	Value in Sterling: Of Total Imports	Value in Sterling: Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated Officially)	Duty: Gross Amount received in Sterling	Duty: Rate and when Imported
		Packages.		£			
	Brought forward ...	...		123,551			
Furniture.	United Kingdom ..	16		391			
	India and Burma ...	1,340		1,629			
	British East Africa ...	22		57			
	Mafia Island ...	1		1			
	Madagascar and Comoro...	6		4			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	74		90			
	Total ...	1,459		2,172			
Grain:—							
Flour.	India and Burma ...	15,669		27,121			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	960		2,968			
	Portuguese East Africa ...	150		375			
	British South Africa ...	1,008		2,877			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	65		66			
	Total ...	17,852		33,407			
Lentils (Dhalls and Pulse).	India and Burma ...	2,298		2,617			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	95		102			
	Total ...	2,393		2,719			
Mtama (Millet).	India and Burma ...	1,029		1,019			
	Portuguese East Africa ...	614		679			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	7,802		5,982			
	Total ...	9,445		7,680			
Rice.	India and Burma ...	194,439		237,197			
	Portuguese East Africa ...	1		1			
	Madagascar and Comoro...	58		67			
	Total ...	194,498		237,265			
Wheat.	India and Burma ...	2,824		3,978			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	1		2			
	Total ...	2,825		3,980			
	Carried forward...	...		410,774			

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Protectorate of Zanzibar in the Year 1918.

Articles	Countries whence Imported	Total Quantities Imported	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption	Value in Sterling: Of Total Imports	Value in Sterling: Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated Officially)	Duty: Gross Amount received in Sterling	Duty: Rate and when Imposed
		Packages		£			
	Brought forward ...	...		410,774			
Other Grains.	India and Burma ...	12,318		13,339			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	75		90			
	British East Africa ...	302		473			
	Mafia Island ...	3		3			
	Italian East Africa ...	162		143			
	Portuguese East Africa ...	13,245		16,459			
	Madagascar and Comoro...	15		38			
	British South Africa ...	100		114			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	5,484		5,305			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	167		167			
	Total ...	31,871		36,131			
		Cwt.					
Gum Copal.	Mafia Island ...	1		2			
	Portuguese East Africa ...	23		62			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	562		1,350			
	Total ...	586		1,414			
		Packages					
Hardware.	United Kingdom ...	1,790		9,743			
	France ...	75		507			
	Holland ...	4		114			
	Scandinavia ...	12		600			
	United States ...	2,314		7,958			
	India and Burma ...	430		1,436			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	587		3,069			
	British East Africa ...	284		1,227			
	Mafia Islan ...	9		16			
	Portuguese East Africa ..	47		239			
	Madagascar and Comoro...	1		40			
	British South Africa ...	21		373			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	495		968			
	Total ...	6,069		26,290			
		Cwt.					
Hides and Skins.	British East Africa ...	513		1,501			
	Mafia Island ...	14		25			
	Italian East Africa ...	55		95			
	Portuguese East Africa ...	1		2			
	Madagascar and Comoro...	632		1,056			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	223		404			
	Total ...	1,438		3,083			
	Carried forward ...	...		977,692			

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Protectorate of Zanzibar in the Year 1918.

Articles	Countries whence Imported	Total Quantities Imported	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption	Value in Sterling: Of Total Imports	Value in Sterling: Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated Officially)	Duty: Gross Amount received in Sterling	Duty: Rate and when Imposed
		Cwt.		£			
	Brought forward ...	...		977,692			
Ivory.	British East Africa ...	13		678			
	Italian East Africa ...	8		340			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	206		9,463			
	Total ...	227		10,481			
		Packages					
Live-Stock:—							
Cattle.	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	2		7			
	British East Africa ...	1,467		7,542			
	Italian East Africa ...	35		140			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	232		832			
	Total ...	1,736		8,521			
Goats and Sheep.	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	56		56			
	British East Africa ...	4,330		3,585			
	Italian East Africa ...	1,568		1,619			
	Madagascar and Comoro...	122		140			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	113		96			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	191		191			
	Total ...	6,380		5,687			
Other Animals.	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	8		40			
	British East Africa ...	7		102			
	Italian East Africa ...	5		33			
	British South Africa ...	3		205			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	1		20			
	Total ...	24		400			
Machinery	United Kingdom ...	15		796			
	India and Burma ...	72		200			
	British East Africa ...	3		163			
	British South Africa ...	2		74			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	3		93			
	Total ...	95		1,326			
	Carried forward ...	...		504,107			

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Protectorate of Zanzibar in the Year 1918.

Articles	Countries whence Imported	Total Quantities Imported	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption	Value in Sterling: Of Total Imports	Value in Sterling: Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated Officially)	Duty: Gross Amount received in Sterling	Duty: Rate and when Imposed
		Packages		£			
	Brought forward ...			504,107			
Petrol and Petroleum.	India and Burmah ...	199		126			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	33,810		10,509			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	5,836		3,113			
	Total ...	39,845		13,748			
Piece Goods:—							
Americani.	United Kingdom ...	17		561			
	United States ...	541		15,924			
	India and Burmah ...	738		16,656			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia.	727		20,132			
	British East Africa ...	1,246		28,640			
	Total ...	3,269		81,913			
Kanikis.	United Kingdom ...	3,900		137,984			
	Holland ...	2		73			
	India and Burmah ...	119		3,007			
	British East Africa ...	325		15,278			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	10		463			
	Total ...	4,356		156,805			
Kangas.	United Kingdom ...	5,411		191,447			
	Holland ...	243		8,020			
	British East Africa ...	725		40,178			
	Mafia Island ...	2		77			
	Portuguese East Africa ...	6		340			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	40		1,988			
	Total ...	6,427		242,050			
Sundry Piece goods.	United Kingdom ...	5,542		296,430			
	France ...	4,025		12,368			
	Spain ...	2		101			
	Holland ...	96		3,586			
	United States ...	76		1,908			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	2,531		101,155			
	India and Burmah ...	178		13,412			
	British East Africa ...	1,107		57,277			
	Mafia Island ...	4		111			
	Portuguese East Africa ...	87		4,238			
	Madagascar and Comoro...	6		383			
	British South Africa ...	2		89			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	46		2,371			
	Total ...	13,702		493,429			
	Carried forward...			1,492,052			

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Protectorate of Zanzibar in the Year 1918.

Articles	Countries whence Imported	Total Quantities Imported	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption	Value in Sterling: Of Total Imports	Value in Sterling: Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated Officially)	Duty: Gross Amount received in Sterling	Duty: Rate and when Imposed
		Packages		£			
	Brought forward ...	...		1,492,052			
Provisions:—							
Coffee.	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	33		177			
	British East Africa ...	2,054		5,000			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	665		927			
	Total ...	2,752		6,104			
Ghee.	India and Burmah ...	2,825		12,491			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	107		310			
	British East Africa ...	912		2,138			
	Italian East Africa ...	2,757		9,566			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	1,847		2.598			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	1,601		3.206			
	Total ...	10,049		30.309			
Groceries.	United Kingdom ...	4,748		13,854			
	France ...	423		1,350			
	Switzerland ...	100		200			
	United States ...	3,376		6,028			
	India and Burmah ...	5,732		14,794			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	1,600		3,841			
	British East Africa ...	1,591		6,734			
	Italian East Africa ...	162		233			
	Portuguese East Africa ..	137		703			
	Madagascar and Comoro...	418		1,255			
	British South Africa ...	10,230		23,865			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	3,871		2,097			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	20		3			
	Total ...	32,408		74,957			
Salt.	United Kingdom ...	75		85			
	India and Burmah ...	718		388			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	986		294			
	British East Africa ...	8,612		505			
	Italian East Africa ...	2,393		84			
	Portuguese East Africa ...	5,466		3,067			
	Madagascar and Comoro...	1,630		635			
	British South Africa ...	890		709			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	125		17			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	18,415		2,764			
	Total ...	39,310		8,548			
	Carried forward ...	...		1,611,970			

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Protectorate of Zanzibar in the Year 1918.

Articles	Countries whence Imported	Total Quantities Imported	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption	Value in Sterling: Of Total Imports	Value in Sterling: Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated Officially)	Duty: Gross Amount received in Sterling	Duty: Rate and when Imported
		Packages.		£			
	Brought forward ...	...		1,611,970			
Sugar.	India and Burmah ...	905		2,837			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	2,377		5,667			
	British East Africa ...	50		155			
	Portuguese East Africa ...	5,175		10,675			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	15,494		31,660			
	Total ...	24,001		50,998			
Tea.	India and Burmah ...	2,413		9,858			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	11		29			
	British East Africa ...	145		313			
	Total ...	2,569		10,200			
		Cwt					
Rubber.	British East Africa ...	172		398			
	Madagascar and Comoro...	1		4			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	565		2,177			
	Total ...	738		2,579			
Sim Sim.	Mafia Island ...	204		31			
	Portuguese East Africa ...	12,161		10,158			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	14,491		10,298			
	Total ...	26,856		20,487			
		Packages.					
Sim Sim Oil.	India and Burmah ...	1,474		1,054			
	British East Africa ...	4		2			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	173		143			
	Total ...	1,651		1,199			
Twist and Thread	United Kingdom ..	370		6,841			
	India and Burmah ...	279		4,445			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	3		145			
	British East Africa ...	27		264			
	Madagascar and Comoro...	1		2			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	2		...			
	Total ...	682		11,697			
	Carried forward ...	...		1,709,130			

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Protectorate of Zanzibar in the Year 1918.

Articles	Countries whence Imported	Total Quantities Imported	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption	Value in Sterling: Of Total Imports	Value in Sterling: Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated Officially)	Duty: Gross Amount received in Sterling	Duty: Rate and when Imposed
		Packages		£			
	Brought forward ...	...		1,709,130			
Other Miscellaneous Imports.	United Kingdom ...	42,796		172,051			
	France ...	4,622		19,260			
	Spain ...	45		76			
	Portugal ...	92		210			
	Holland ...	745		8,104			
	Scandinavia ...	38,838		18,534			
	Italy ...	403		2,214			
	United States ...	2,929		13,934			
	India and Burmah ...	12,910		44,324			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia	17,587		30,608			
	British East Africa ...	29,972		67,128			
	Mafia Island ...	757		1,382			
	Italian East Africa ...	1,835		2,673			
	Portuguese East Africa ...	32,436		70,265			
	Madagascar and Comoro...	2,655		2,647			
	British South Africa ...	10,388		34,223			
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	28,173		161,032			
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	6,656		8,595			
	Total ...	233,839		657,260			
	Grand Total ...	...		2,366,390			

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Protectorate of Zanzibar in the Year 1918.

Articles	Countries to which Exported	Quantities: Produce and Manufactures of Zanzibar	Quantities: British, Foreign and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures	Quantities: Total	Value in Sterling: Produce and Manufactures of Zanzibar	Value in Sterling: British, Foreign and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures	Value in Sterling: Total	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated Officially)
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.	£	£	£	
Chillies.	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia ...	182	879	1,061	486	2,089	2,575	
	British East Africa ...	75	...	75	160	..	160	
	British South Africa ...	714	...	714	1,645	...	1,645	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	74	125	199	328	63	391	
	Total ...	1,045	1,004	2,049	2,619	2,152	4,771	
Cloves.	United Kingdom ...	2,300	...	2,300	7,827	...	7,827	
	France ...	6,366	...	6,366	35,807	...	35,807	
	United States ...	14,323	...	14,323	44,350	...	44,350	
	India and Burmah ...	71,235	...	71,235	299,379	...	299,379	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia ...	4,384	...	4,384	17,602	...	17,602	
	British East Africa ...	82	...	82	320	...	320	
	Italian East Africa ...	3	...	3	13	...	13	
	Portuguese East Africa..	950	...	950	4,736	...	4,736	
	British South Africa ...	46,099	...	46,099	169,285	...	169,285	
	Madagascar and Comoro	2,460	...	2,460	14,132	...	14,132	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	12	...	12	50	...	50	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	406	...	406	1,734	...	1,734	
	Total ...	148,620	...	148,620	595,235	...	595,235	
Clove-Stems.	India and Burmah ...	11,030	...	11,030	3,672	...	3,672	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia ...	244	...	244	52	...	52	
	British South Africa ...	96	...	96	22	...	22	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	6	...	6	1	...	1	
	Total ...	11,376	...	11,376	3,747	...	3,747	
		Pkges.	Pkges.	Pkges.				
Coconuts.	India and Burmah ...	...	2,607	2,607	...	542	542	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia ...	50	...	50	15	...	15	
	British East Africa ...	791	...	791	198	...	198	
	Italian East Africa ...	307	...	307	116	...	116	
	Portuguese East Africa..	30	...	30	12	...	12	
	British South Africa ...	...	2,959	2,959	...	2,170	2,170	
	Madagascar and Comoro	35	...	35	10	...	10	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ..	...	21	21	...	4	4	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	...	10	10	...	3	3	
	Total ...	1,213	5,597	6,810	351	2,719	3,070	
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	...	...	606,823	

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Protectorate of Zanzibar in the Year 1918.

Articles	Countries to which Exported	Quantities: Produce and Manufactures of Zanzibar	Quantities: British, Foreign and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures	Quantities: Total	Value in Sterling: Produce and Manufactures of Zanzibar	Value in Sterling: British, Foreign and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures	Value in Sterling: Total	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated Officially)
		Pkges.	Pkges.	Pkges.	£	£	£	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	...	...	606,823	
Coconut Oil.	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia ...	20	...	20	28	...	28	
	British East Africa ...	...	2	2	...	4	4	
	Portuguese East Africa.	31	...	31	578	...	578	
	British South Africa ...	590	384	974	15,498	392	15,890	
	Total ...	641	386	1,027	16,104	396	16,500	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Copra.	France ...	...	26,327	26,327	...	41,344	41,344	
	Italy ...	...	1,719	1,719	...	2,567	2,567	
	India and Burmah ...	22	...	22	16	...	16	
	British East Africa ...	12,937	...	12,937	8,187	...	8,187	
	British South Africa ...	50,672	51,342	102,014	74,468	24,805	99,273	
	Total ...	63,631	97,388	143,019	82,671	68,716	151,387	
		Pkges.	Pkges.	Pkges.				
Cowries & Coda Shells.	France ...	8	...	8	110	...	110	
	British East Africa ...	...	277	277	...	1,297	1,297	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	...	2	2	...	3	3	
	Total ...	8	279	287	110	1,300	1,410	
Ghee.	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia ...	...	31	31	...	65	65	
	British East Africa ...	...	1	1	...	2	2	
	Mafia Island ...	...	96	96	...	353	353	
	Madagascar and Comoro.	...	309	309	...	1,774	1,774	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	...	794	794	...	2,152	2,152	
	Total ...	...	1,231	1,231	...	4,346	4,346	
Grains:— **Flour.**	Mafia Island ...	...	50	50	...	116	116	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	...	5,734	5,734	...	11,540	11,540	
	Total ...	...	5,784	5,784	...	11,656	11,656	
Rice.	British East Africa ...	...	5	5	...	10	10	
	Mafia Island ...	...	4,674	4,674	...	8,023	8,023	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	...	15,283	15,283	...	24,031	24,031	
	Total ...	...	19,962	19,962	..	32,064	32,064	
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	...	...	824,186	

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Protectorate of Zanzibar in the Year 1918.

Articles	Countries to which Exported	Quantities: Produce and Manufactures of Zanzibar	Quantities: British, Foreign and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures	Quantities: Total	Value in Sterling: Produce and Manufactures of Zanzibar	Value in Sterling: British, Foreign and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures	Value in Sterling: Total	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated Officially)
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	£	£	£	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	...	...	824,186	
Other Grains	France ...	...	200	200	...	340	340	
	British East Africa ...	...	1,124	1,124	...	1,212	1,212	
	Mafia Island ...	...	70	70	...	107	107	
	British South Africa ...	...	323	323	...	431	431	
	Madagascar and Comoro.	...	833	833	...	1,060	1,060	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	...	345	345	...	508	508	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	...	800	800	...	907	907	
	Total ...	...	3,695	3,695	...	4,565	4,565	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Gum Copal.	India and Burmah ...	...	217	217	...	876	876	
	British South Africa ...	...	22	22	...	186	186	
	Total ...	...	239	239	...	1,062	1,062	
Hides and Skins.	France ...	62	224	286	47	1,901	1,948	
	India and Burmah ...	14	...	14	25	...	25	
	British East Africa ...	99	...	99	175	...	175	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	2	...	2	3	...	3	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	7	...	7	43	...	43	
	Total ...	184	224	408	293	1,901	2,194	
Hippo-Teeth.	India and Burmah ...	...	51	51	..	740	740	
	British East Africa ...	...	1	1	...	7	7	
	Total ...	...	52	52	...	747	747	
Ivory.	India and Burmah ...	...	170	170	...	9,257	9,257	
	British East Africa ...	...	7	7	...	400	400	
	Total ...	...	177	177	...	9,657	9,657	
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.				
Petrol and Petroleum.	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia ...	...	16	16	...	12	12	
	British East Africa ...	...	1,159	1,159	...	1,323	1,323	
	Mafia Island ...	...	583	583	...	494	494	
	Portuguese East Africa.	...	100	100	...	102	102	
	Madagascar and Comoro.	...	247	247	...	426	426	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	...	33,273	33,273	...	30,770	30,770	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	...	188	188	...	170	170	
	Total ...	...	35,566	35,566	...	33,297	33,297	
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	...	...	875,708	

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Protectorate of Zanzibar in the Year 1918.

Articles	Countries to which Exported	Quantities: Produce and Manufactures of Zanzibar	Quantities: British, Foreign and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures	Quantities: Total	Value in Sterling: Produce and Manufactures of Zanzibar	Value in Sterling: British, Foreign and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures	Value in Sterling: Total	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated Officially)
		Pkges.	Pkges.	Pkges.	£	£	£	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	...	...	875,708	
Piece-Goods.	India and Burmah ...	...	69	69	...	5,293	5,293	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia ...	...	137	137	...	5,253	5,253	
	British East Africa ...	...	1,121	1,121	...	41,501	41,501	
	Mafia Island ...	...	106	106	...	3,381	3,381	
	Italian East Africa ...	...	179	179	...	4,032	4,032	
	Portuguese East Africa..	...	1,449	1,449	...	85,772	85,772	
	British South Africa ...	...	127	127	...	9,527	9,527	
	Madagascar and Comoro	...	2,346	2,346	...	123,625	123,625	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	...	8,526	8,526	...	394,439	394,439	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	...	26	26	...	651	651	
	Total ...	...	14,086	14,086	...	673,474	673,474	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Rhino-Horns.	United Kingdom ...	...	153	153	...	1,000	1,000	
	India and Burmah ...	...	28	28	...	1,933	1,933	
	Total ...	...	181	181	...	2,933	2,933	
Rubber.	India and Burmah ..	...	46	46	...	167	167	
	British East Africa ...	...	1	1	...	11	11	
	British South Africa ...	...	247	247	...	1,113	1,113	
	Total ...	...	294	294	...	1,291	1,291	
Sim-Sim.	France ...	...	1,187	1,187	...	766	766	
	India and Burmah ...	...	6,780	6,780	...	4,569	4,569	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia ...	...	7,766	7,766	...	6,416	6,416	
	British East Africa ...	...	2,399	2,399	...	1,731	1,731	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	...	56	56	...	28	28	
	Total ...	...	18,188	18,188	...	13,510	13,510	
		Pkges.	Pkges.	Pkges.				
Sim Sim Oil.	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia ...	20	...	20	28	...	28	
	British East Africa ...	780	...	780	1,344	...	1,344	
	Mafia Island ...	90	...	90	110	...	110	
	British South Africa ...	375	...	375	610	...	610	
	Madagascar and Comoro	944	...	944	1,259	...	1,259	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	288	...	288	307	...	307	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	4	...	4	7	...	7	
	Total ...	2,501	...	2,501	3,665	...	3,665	
	Carried forward...	...	...	...	...	...	1,570,581	

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Protectorate of Zanzibar in the Year 1918.

Articles	Countries to which Exported	Quantities: Produce and Manufactures of Zanzibar	Quantities: British, Foreign and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures	Quantities: Total	Value in Sterling: Produce and Manufactures of Zanzibar	Value in Sterling: British, Foreign and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures	Value in Sterling: Total	Average Price Fixed for the Value (if calculated Officially)
		Pkges.	Pkges.	Pkges.	£	£	£	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,570,581	
Sugar.	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia ...	...	1	1	...	2	2	
	British East Africa ...	...	446	446	...	1,099	1,099	
	Mafia Island ...	...	131	131	...	380	380	
	Italian East Africa ...	...	382	382	...	914	914	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	...	7,653	7,653	...	18,539	18,539	
	Total ...	...	8,613	8,613	...	20,934	20,934	
Tobacco European.	India and Burmah ...	...	171	171	...	3,772	3,772	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia ...	...	1	1	...	11	11	
	British East Africa ...	...	211	211	...	4,493	4,493	
	Mafia Island ...	...	64	64	...	1,702	1,702	
	Portuguese East Africa..	...	2	2	...	80	80	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	...	2,042	2,042	...	56,979	56,979	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	...	1	1	...	35	35	
	Total ...	...	2,492	2,492	...	67,072	67,072	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Native.	India and Burmah ...	...	38	38	...	100	100	
	British East Africa ...	...	260	260	...	412	412	
	Mafia Island ...	...	69	69	...	143	143	
	Italian East Africa ...	490	509	999	1,214	276	1,490	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	30	...	30	80	...	80	
	Total ...	520	876	1,396	1,294	931	2,225	
Tortoise-Shells.	India and Burmah ...	...	13	13	...	1,039	1,039	
	Total ...	...	13	13	...	1,039	1,039	
Wax.	India and Burmah ...	...	97	97	...	367	367	
	British East Africa ...	...	217	217	...	900	900	
	Portuguese East Africa..	...	106	106	...	586	586	
	British South Africa ...	...	1,722	1,722	...	9,071	9,071	
	Total ...	...	2,142	2,142	...	10,924	10,924	
	Carried forward...	...	...	...	...	...	1,672,775	

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Protectorate of Zanzibar in the Year 1918.

Articles	Countries to which Exported	Quantities			Value in Sterling			
		Produce and Manufactures of Zanzibar	British, Foreign and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures	Total	Produce and Manufactures of Zanzibar	British, Foreign and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures	Total	Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated Officially)
		Pkges.	Pkges.	Pkges.	£	£	£	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,672,775	
All Other Sorts.	United Kingdom ...	...	381	381	...	3,850	3,850	
	France ...	...	14,746	14,746	...	23,248	23,248	
	India and Burmah ...	...	13,246	13,246	...	135,886	135,886	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Asia ...	...	3,093	3,093	...	7,190	7,190	
	British East Africa ...	...	19,467	19,467	...	45,144	45,144	
	Mafia Island ...	...	2,043	2,043	...	3,250	3,250	
	Italian East Africa ...	...	2,176	2,176	...	1,084	1,084	
	Portuguese East Africa..	...	643	643	...	3,853	3,853	
	British South Africa ...	...	8,297	8,297	...	11,189	11,189	
	Madagascar and Comoro	...	7,695	7,695	...	26,363	26,363	
	Mauritius ...	...	772	772	...	2,736	2,736	
	Conquered Territories of G. E. Africa ...	...	77,941	77,941	....	196,522	196,522	
	Miscellaneous Ports of Africa ...	...	599	599	...	507	507	
	Total ...	...	151,099	151,099	...	460,822	460,822	
	Grand Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	2,133,597	

Digitized by Google

SHIPPING.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS ENTERED at

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH & ZANZIBAR.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
Pemba ...	1547	20160·72	9619	23	199·52	96	1570	20360·24	9715	7	171·73	55
B.E.A. Protectorare	124	4598·44	1233	3	88·96	35	127	4687·40	1268	14	586·68	173
Arabia ...	4	225·14	61	...	...	...	4	225·14	61	91	3539·13	1297
India ...	1	42·75	13	...	...	...	1	42·75	13	61	5195·22	779
Madagascar ...	2	76·00	14	...	...	...	2	76·00	14	3	277·43	32
G. E. Africa ...	940	16791·55	6281	152	3108·00	1065	1092	19899·55	7346	38	1841·65	419
Zanzibar ...	1271	11423·96	6191	81	525·60	284	1352	11949·56	6475	6	222·49	49
Port. E. Africa ...	7	232·65	62	2	45·63	12	9	278·28	74	11	2133·39	136
Italian ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	39·35	8
Mauritius ...	3	536·00	35	...	...	...	3	536·00	35	...	...	...
Total ...	3899	54087·21	23509	261	3967·71	1492	4160	58054·92	25001	232	14057·07	2948

Digitized by Google

PORTS in the PROTECTORATE of ZANZIBAR, from each Country in the Year 1918.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	7	171·73	55	1554	20332·45	9674	23	199·52	96	1577	20531·97	9770
1	46·07	11	15	632·75	184	138	5185·12	1406	4	135·03	46	142	5320·15	1452
3	322·09	61	94	3911·22	1358	95	3814·27	1358	3	322·09	61	98	4136·36	1419
5	452·98	68	66	5648·20	847	62	5237·97	792	5	452·98	68	67	5690·95	860
...	...	...	3	277·43	32	5	353·43	46	...	...	...	5	353·43	46
17	1018·16	203	55	2859·81	622	978	18633·20	6700	169	4126·16	1268	1147	22759·36	7968
...	...	...	6	222·49	49	1277	11646.45	6240	81	525·60	284	1358	12172·05	6524
...	...	...	11	2133·39	136	18	2366·04	198	2	45·63	12	20	2411·67	210
...	...	...	1	39·35	8	1	39.35	8	...	...	...	1	39·35	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	536·00	35	...	...	...	3	536·00	35
26	1839·30	343	258	15896·37	3291	4131	68144·28	26457	287	5807·01	1835	4418	73951·29	28292

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS CLEARED at

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH & ZANZIBAR.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
Pemba ...	1585	21416·92	9672	41	362·93	212	1626	21779·85	9884	6	152·23	48
B.E.A. Protectorate	80	1788·25	714	47	1308·52	418	127	3096·77	1132	7	526·15	80
Arabia ...	...	...	...	1	45·00	17	1	45·00	17	64	2921·63	1008
India ...	6	388·19	53	4	146·14	42	10	534·33	95	27	2647·51	327
Madagascar ...	4	182·93	37	...	...	...	4	182·93	37	...	...	...
G. E. Africa ...	917	17377·05	6348	184	3141·66	1272	1101	20518·71	7620	38	1567·72	379
Zanzibar ...	506	4319·21	2707	891	8046·39	4135	1397	12365·60	6842	...	...	...
Port. E. Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	62·41	13
Mauritius ...	1	323·00	12	...	...	...	1	323·00	12	...	...	...
Italian E. Africa ...	3	104·24	28	...	...	...	3	104·24	28	...	...	...
Durban ...	1	1408·00	19	...	...	...	1	1408·00	19	...	...	...
Seychelles ...	2	313·00	23	...	...	...	2	313·00	23	...	...	...
Total ...	3105	47620·79	16913	1168	13050·64	6096	4273	60671·43	25709	143	7877·65	1855

Digitized by Google

PORTS in the PROTECTORATE of ZANZIBAR, to each Country, in the Year 1918.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessles.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessles	Tons.	Crews.	Vessles	Tons.	Crews
1	19·50	8	7	171·73	56	1591	21569·15	9720	42	382·43	220	1633	21951·58	9940
20	1114·83	233	27	1640·98	313	87	2314·40	794	67	2423·35	651	154	4737·75	1445
53	3832·09	884	117	6753·72	1892	64	2921·63	1008	54	3877 09	901	118	6798·72	1909
9	906·03	98	36	3553·54	425	33	3035·70	380	13	1052·17	140	46	4087·87	520
1	80·63	8	1	80·63	8	4	182·93	37	1	80·63	8	5	263·56	45
22	1580·64	311	60	3148·36	690	955	18944·77	6727	206	4722 30	1583	1161	23667·07	8310
6	180·16	47	6	180·16	47	506	4319·21	2707	897	8226·55	4182	1403	12545·76	6889
...	...	...	1	62·41	13	1	62·41	13	...	...	...	1	62·41	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	323·00	12	...	...	...	1	323·00	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	104·24	28	...	...	...	3	104·24	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1408·00	19	...	...	...	1	1408·00	19
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	313·00	23	...	...	...	2	313·00	23
112	7713·88	1589	255	15591·53	3444	3248	55498·44	21468	1280	20764·52	7685	4528	76262 96	29153

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS ENTERED at

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH & ZANZIBAR.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
B.E.A. Protectorare	23	25919	1393	...	...	...	23	25919	1393	...	...	...
Ceylon ...	1	1412	40	...	...	...	1	1412	40	...	...	...
Dutch E. Indies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2092	36
France ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	24624	497
G. E. Africa ...	15	9161	681	...	...	...	15	9161	681	...	...	...
India ...	17	82943	2331	...	...	...	17	82943	2331	...	...	...
Madagascar ...	1	609	48	...	...	...	1	609	48	8	24865	986
Norway ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2103	28
Pemba ...	31	18929	1453	...	...	...	31	18929	1453	...	...	...
Port. E. Africa ...	7	8346	518	...	...	...	7	8346	518	1	2912	29
Seawards ...	1	1429	97	...	...	...	1	1429	97	...	...	...
United Kingdom ...	9	50534	848	...	...	...	9	50534	848	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	9	46092	1447	...	...	...	9	46092	1447	...	...	...
Aden ...	1	1412	40	...	...	...	1	1412	40	...	...	...
Total ...	115	246786	8896	...	...	...	115	246786	8896	16	56601	1576

Digitized by Google

PORTS in the PROTECTORATE of ZANZIBAR, from each Country in the Year 1918.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	...	...	...	23	25919	1393	...	...	...	23	25919	1393
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1412	40	...	...	...	1	1412	40
...	...	...	1	2092	36	1	2092	36	...	...	...	1	2092	36
...	...	...	5	24624	497	5	24624	497	...	...	...	5	24624	497
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	9161	681	...	...	...	15	9161	681
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	82943	2331	...	...	...	18	82943	2331
...	...	...	8	24865	986	9	25474	1034	...	...	...	9	25474	1034
...	...	...	1	2108	28	1	2108	28	...	...	...	1	2108	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	31	18929	1453	...	...	...	31	18929	1453
...	...	...	1	2912	29	8	11258	547	...	...	...	8	11258	547
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1429	97	...	...	...	1	1429	97
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	50534	848	...	...	...	9	50534	848
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	46092	1447	...	...	...	9	46092	1447
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1412	40	...	...	...	1	1412	40
...	...	...	16	56601	1576	131	303387	10472	...	...	...	131	303387	10472

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS CLEARED at

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH & ZANZIBAR.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
Aden ...	2	5806	120	...	...	...	2	5806	120	...	...	...
B.E.A. Protectorate	34	73187	2344	...	...	...	34	73187	2344	1	2092	36
Ceylon ...	1	3750	96	...	...	...	1	3750	96	...	...	...
France ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	24839	774
G. E. Africa ...	15	9159	684	...	...	...	15	9159	684	...	...	...
India ...	15	69082	2130	...	...	...	15	69082	2130	1	2199	47
Italy ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madagascar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	29670	766
Mauritius ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pemba ...	31	18931	1410	...	...	...	31	18931	1410	...	...	...
Port. E. Africa ...	7	9974	492	...	...	...	7	9974	492	...	...	...
Seawards ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom ...	1	6857	83	...	...	...	1	6857	83	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	11	56889	1580	...	...	...	11	56889	1580	...	...	...
Total ...	117	263642	8939	...	...	...	117	253642	8939	17	58800	1623

Digitized by Google

PORTS in the PROTECTORATE of ZANZIBAR, to each Country, in the Year 1918.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessles.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessles	Tons.	Crews.	Vessles	Tons.	Crews
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5806	120	...	...	...	2	5806	120
...	...	...	1	2092	36	35	75279	2380	...	...	...	35	75279	2380
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3750	96	...	...	...	1	3750	96
...	...	...	7	24839	774	7	24839	774	...	...	...	7	24839	774
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	9159	684	...	...	...	15	9159	684
...	...	...	1	2199	47	16	71288	2177	...	...	...	16	71288	2177
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	8	29670	766	8	29670	766	...	...	...	8	29760	766
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	31	18931	1410	...	...	...	31	18931	1410
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	9974	492	...	...	...	7	9974	492
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6857	83	...	...	...	1	6857	83
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	56889	1580	...	...	...	11	56889	1580
...	...	...	17	58800	8939	134	312442	10562	...	...	...	134	312442	10562

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at PORTS in the PROTECTORATE of ZANZIBAR in the Year 1918.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
Zanzibar British ...	2428	37901·96		...	...	...	2428	37901·96	
Zanzibar ...	1526	16174·59		...	...	...	1526	16174·59	
East Africa Protectorate ...	205	4842·71	28292	...	...	...	205	4842·71	28292
Indian ...	92	6204·08		...	...	...	92	6204·08	
Arabian ...	167	8827·95		...	...	...	167	8827·95	
Total ...	4418	73951·29	28292	...	...	...	4418	73951·29	28292

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at PORTS in the PROTECTORATE of ZANZIBAR in the Year 1918.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLSAT.			TOTAL.		
	Vessles	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessles	Tons.	Crews.
Zanzibar British ...	2466	38910·11		...	...	...	2466	38910·11	
Zanzibar ...	1597	16881·88		...	...	...	1597	16881·88	
East Africa Protectorate ...	211	5057·16	29153	...	...	...	211	5057·16	29153
Indian ...	81	5696·89		...	...	...	81	5696·89	
Arabian ...	173	9717·42		...	...	...	173	9717·42	
Total ...	4528	76262·96	29153	...	...	...	4528	76262·96	29153

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at PORTS in the PROTECTORATE of ZANZIBAR in the Year 1918.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessles	Tons.	Crews.
British ...	59	212761	6290	...	...	...	59	212761	6290
French ...	12	43535	1425	...	...	...	12	43535	1425
Norwegian ...	2	5020	57	...	...	...	2	5020	57
Italian ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japanese ...	1	5954	58	...	...	...	1	5954	58
Dutch ...	1	2092	36	...	...	...	1	2092	36
Zanzibar ...	56	34184	260	...	...	...	56	34184	260
Total ...	131	303546	8126	...	...	...	131	303546	8126

Digitized by Google

No. 8.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at PORTS in the PROTECTORATE of ZANZIBAR in the Year 1918.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessles	Tons.	Crews.
British ...	59	212761	6290	...	...	...	59	212761	6290
French ...	12	43535	1425	...	...	...	12	43535	1425
Norwegian ...	2	5020	57	...	...	...	2	5020	57
Italian ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japanese ...	1	5954	58	...	...	...	1	5954	58
Dutch ...	1	2092	36	...	...	...	1	2092	36
Zanzibar ...	56	34184	260	...	...	...	56	34184	260
Tota ...	131	303546	8126	...	...	...	131	303546	8126

Digitized by Google

No. 9.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS EN-

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH & ZANZIBAR.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
Mkokotoni ...	1378	16612	8150	...	...	...	1378	16612	8150	1	7	5
Chwaka ...	448	4677	2383	...	...	...	448	4677	2383	8	239	62
Weti ...	500	6692	...	...	...	...	500	6692	...	3	54	...
Chake Chake ...	421	6319	...	...	...	...	421	6319	...	...	...	...
M'koani ...	779	9054	4033	...	...	...	779	9054	4033	...	...	...
M'suka ...	46	731	...	...	...	...	46	731	...	...	...	...
Total ...	3572	44085	14566	...	...	...	3572	44085	14566	12	300	67

Digitized by Google

TERED at each PORT in the PROTECTORATE of ZANZIBAR, in the Year 1918.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	1	7	5	1379	16619	8155	...	...	...	1379	16619	8155
...	...	...	8	239	62	456	4916	2445	...	...	...	456	4916	2445
...	...	...	3	54	...	503	6746	...	...	...	...	503	6746	...
...	...	...	...	...	..	421	6319	...	...	...	...	421	6319	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	779	9054	4033	...	...	...	779	9054	4033
...	...	...	...	...	...	46	731	...	...	...	...	46	731	...
...	...	...	12	300	67	3584	44385	14633	...	...	...	3584	44385	14633

Digitized by Google

No. 10.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH & ZANZIBAR.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
Mkokotoni ...	1380	16633	8191	...	...	...	1380	16633	8191	1	7	5
Chwaka ...	446	4644	2365	...	...	...	446	4644	2365	8	239	62
Weti ...	492	6572	...	...	...	...	492	6572	...	3	54	...
Chake Chake ...	405	5999	...	...	...	...	405	5999	...	...	...	...
M'koani ...	746	8590	3987	...	...	...	746	8590	3987	...	...	...
M'suka ...	46	713	...	...	...	...	46	713	...	...	...	...
Total ...	3515	43151	14543	...	...	...	3515	43151	14543	12	300	67

Digitized by Google

CLEARED in the PROTECTORATE of ZANZIBAR, to each Country, in the Year 1918.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessles.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessles	Tons.	Crews.	Vessles	Tons.	Crews
...	...	...	1	7	5	1378	16612	8150	...	...	...	1378	16612	8150
...	...	...	8	239	62	454	4883	2427	...	...	...	454	4883	2427
...	...	...	3	54	...	495	6626	...	...	...	...	495	6626	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	405	5999	...	...	...	...	405	5999	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	746	8590	3987	...	...	...	746	8590	3987
...	...	...	...	...	...	46	713	...	...	...	...	46	713	...
...	...	...	12	300	67	3524	43423	14564	...	...	...	3524	43423	14564

Digitized by Google

No. 11.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS EN-

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH & ZANZIBAR.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
Zanzibar ...	115	246945	6550	...	...	...	115	246945	6550	16	56601	1576
Total ...	115	246945	6550	...	...	...	115	246945	6550	16	56601	1576

Digitized by Google

TERED at each PORT in the PROTECTORATE of ZANZIBAR, in the Year 1918.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	16	56601	1576	131	303546	8140	...	...	...	131	303546	8140
...	...	...	16	56601	1576	131	303546	8140	...	...	...	131	303546	8140

Digitized by Google

No. 12.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH & ZANZIBAR.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
Zanzibar ...	115	246945	6550	...	...	...	115	246945	6550	16	56601	1576
Total ...	115	246945	6550	...	...	...	115	246945	6550	16	56601	1576

Digitized by Google

CLEARED in the PROTECTORATE of ZANZIBAR, to each Country, in the Year 1918.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessles.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessles	Tons.	Crews.	Vessles	Tons.	Crews
...	...	...	16	56601	1576	131	303546	8126	...	...	...	131	303546	8126
...	...	...	16	56601	1576	131	303546	8126	...	...	...	131	303546	8126

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

AGRICULTURE.

Digitized by Google

CULTIVATED and UNCULTIVATED Lands, Produce, Stock, &c.

Estimated Acreage of Cultivated Land in the Protectorate.	Estimated Acreage of Uncultivated Land in the Protectorate.	Estimated Acreage of the Protectorate.	* Number of Estates in Cultivation.	* Number of Estates Abandoned.	* Number of Estates Cultivated Wholly or Partially on the Métairie System.
348,419	250,492	645,000			
Zanzibar.	Zanzibar	Zanzibar			
176,242	195,129	371,371			
Pemba.	Pemba	Pemba			
172,177	55,363	227,539			
Zanzibar.					
Cloves:					
16,312					
Coconuts:					
40,000					
Native crops:*					
119,930					
Pemba.					
Cloves:					
31,946					
Coconuts:					
7,927					
Native crops:*					
132,304					
* *Intermittent cultivation.*					

* These Columns are applicable to West Indian Colonies only.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE RATE of WAGES for LABOUR.

	Per Annum.	Per Month.	Per Task or Job. *
Prædial —			
Labourers ...		£ 1-6-8	
Carters ...		£ 3-3-0	
Domestic :— ...		£ 1-6-8	
Trades :—			
Mechanics and artizans ...		£ 6-0-0	

* This Column is applicable to West Indian Colonies only

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the PRODUCE

Name of the Country District, or Parish.	CROPS. State the Nature of the Crop, and the Number of Acres of Land in each Crop.												STOCK. Number of			
	Wheat.	Cloves.	Coconuts.	Native food crops.*						Pasture	Total Number of Acres in Crop.	Number of Acres of Uncultivated Land	Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.
Zanzibar		16,312	40,000	122,414							178,726	192,645				
Pemba		31,945	7,927	128,304							168,176	59,363				
					No	Ret	urns						No Returns.	No Returns.	No Returns.	No Returns.

* Intermittent cultivation.

Digitized by Google

STOCK, &c.

PRODUCE. State the Nature of the Produce, and the Quantity of each.									PRICE OF PRODUCE. State the Nature of the Produce, and the Price of each in Sterli								
Wheat, Bushel.	Cloves.	Copra.	Rubber.	Chillies.					Wheat, per Bushel.	Cloves.	Copra.	Chillies.	Rubber.				
			No	Re	turns						No	Re	turns				

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE PRICES of various ARTICLES of Use or Consumption.

		Sterling Prices.			Prices in			
		£	s.	d.	January.	April.	July.	October.
Wheaten Flour ...	per bag of 196 lbs.	2	14	0	1 17 8	2 6 8	2 6 8	2 6 8
Wheat	per bag of 180 lbs.	2	8	4	1 16 0	1 12 9	1 18 8	1 18 8
Wheaten Bread	.. per lb.	0	0	3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3
Horned Cattle	(Imported)	6	10	0				
Horses	(Imported)	50	0	0				
Sheep	(Imported)	1	0	0				
Goats	(Imported)	1	0	0				
Swine		...	...	...				
Milk	per gallon	0	2	3½				
Butter, Fresh		...	...	...				
,, Salt		0	1	9	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 2 0
Cheese	per pound	0	3	6	...	...	...	...
Beef	per pound	0	0	8	0 0 10	0 0 10	0 0 10	0 0 10
Mutton	per pound	0	0	8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 10
Pork		...	...	...	Not ascertainable			
Rice	per bag of 165 lbs.	1 to 2	18 0	8 4	1 6 8 to 2 2 0	1 8 8 to 2 2 0	1 12 8 to 2 0 4	1 6 8 to 2 4 0
Coffee ...	...per 7 lbs. bag, Mocha	0	12	0	...	...	...	...
Tea	per lb.	0	2	6	0 2 4	0 2 6¼	0 2 7	0 2 7
Sugar	(Chinde) per lb.	0	0	5½	0 0 5½	0 0 5½	0 0 5½	0 0 5½
Salt	... (Aden) per lb.	0	0	1¼	0 0 1¼	0 0 1¼	0 0 1¼	0 0 1¼
Wine		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brandy	case of 12 bottles	5	1	4	4 12 0	5 1 4	5 1 4	5 1 4
Beer ...	case of 48 quart bottles	4	2	0	3 12 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 2 2
Tobacco		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Whiskey... ...	case of 12 bottles	4	13	4	3 14 8	3 14 8	3 14 8	4 6 8

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES. MINES.

AND

FISHERIES.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES

MANUFACTURES	SHIPS			MINES and
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number of Ships built in the Protectorate	Tons Burthen	Registered according to Law	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.

ZANZIBAR TOWN.

1 Ice factory
7 Soda factories
1 Electric Light plant
7 Bakeries
6 Steam oil mills
3 „ flour mills
1 Government Railway Workshop
10 Indian potteries
9 Rope Making machines
38 Jewellers

NIL.

QUARRIES USED BY GOVERNMENT.

No.	Locality	On Govt. or private land.
1	Marhubi	Govt.
2	Mtoni	„
3	Bet-el-Ras	„
4	Kibweni	„
5	Bet-el-Mal	„
6	Kitope	Private
7	Sherif Moosa	Govt.
8	Donge	Private
9	Mwembe Kiwete	„
10	Town	Govt.
11	Wanda ya Dunga	„
12	Kivuma	„
13	Bet-el-Ras, near sea-side	Private
14	Miembe Miwili	„

OTHER QUARRIES.

No.	Locality	On Govt. or private land.
1	Chukwani	Govt.
2	„	„
3	„	„
4	„	„
5	Demani	Private
6	„	„
7	„	„
8	Bweleo	Govt.
9	„	„
10	„	„
11	Tamba	„
12	Miembe Miwili	„
13	„	Private
14	Jumbi Ndogo	„
15	„	„
16	Jumbi Kubwa	„
17	„	„
18	Tumba	„
19	Dejani	Govt.
20	„	„
21	„	„
22	Bububu	Private
23	Chuini	Govt.
24	Kinduni	Private
25	Kicheche	„
26	Mkwajuni	„
27	„	„
28	Mgamba	„
29	„	„
30	Chukwani	Govt.
31	Kisauni	„
32	Maungani	Private
33	Fuoni	„
34	Kibonde Mzungu	„
35	Waidala Dunga	Govt.
36	„	„
37	Dejani	Private
38	Jendele	Govt.
39	Biji	Pivate
40	Fungoma	Govt.
41	Mkokotoni	„
42	Chande Bweleo	„
43	Bet-el-Ras	„
44	Mwembe Kiwete	Private

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

QUARRIES		FISHERIES				
Name of the Mineral Substances	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling	Number of Ships and Boats employed. Ships	Number of Ships and Boats employed. Boats	Description of Fish, and Quantity of each	Value in Sterling	General Remarks.
		None	4000	Dagaa ya papa		
				Dagaa ya kichwa		
				Vikua		
				Chafi		
				Kole Kole		
				Jodali		
				Nguru		
				Changu		
				Songoro		
				Mkizi		
				Chumbururu		
				Chewa		
				Kikande		
				Tassi		
				Gissi		
				Prawns		
				Crabs		
				Cray fish		
				Shark		
				Turtle		

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GRANTS OF LAND.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF LANDS GRANTED

District	Number of Grants under 100 Acres		Number of Grants above 100, not exceeding 500 Acres		Grants exceeding 500 Acres	
	Number of Grants	Number of Acres	Number of Grants	Number of Acres	Name of Grantee	Extent of Grant

Nil.

Digitized by Google

AND SOLD DURING THE YEAR 1918.

Total Number of Grants, 1918	Total Number of Acres granted, 1918	Whether by Grant or Purchase	Where Sold, state the Average Price per Acre	State the Total Number of Acres granted in the Protectorate	State the Total Number of Acres sold	State the Total Number of Acres that remain ungranted

Nil.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

Digitized by Google

STATISTICAL RETURN for the PRISONS of Zanzibar Protectorate for 1918.

Name and Nature of the Prisons. (Whether "Common Gaol," "Penitentiary," &c.). Mere "Lock-ups" not to be inserted.	Total Number of Persons Committed in 1918.	Number Committed for Debt, Want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those Committed who have been previously Convicted.			Number of Persons Committed to "Penal Imprisonment," including "Penal Servitude" (if that term is used in the Protectorate to describe any Punishment.)				The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the year 1918.	The Daily Average on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1918.
		For Debt.	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For purposes of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For Five Years or more.	For One Year or more, but less than Five Years.	For more than Three Months, and less than One Year.	For Three Months or less.				
ZANZIBAR.															
Central Prison	1057	42	339	676	474	117	85	1	26	93	556	120	326	20·00	31
PEMBA.															
Weti Prison	182	24	42	116	99	14	3	...	2	21	93	11	3	0·08	...
Chake Chake ,,	223	29	52	142	86	40	16	...	1	15	126	13	85	2·00	2
TOTAL ...	1462	95	433	934	659	171	104	1	29	129	775	144	364	22·08	33
Here fill up the Columns in respect of the whole Protectorate — Men ...	1383	84	416	883	632	159	92	1	29	120	733	140	358	...	...
Women ...	70	11	17	42	20	10	12	...	...	9	33	4	6	...	...
Juveniles	9	...	...	9	7	2	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...

* By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, &c.

Digitized by Google

THESE QUESTIONS ARE TO BE FILLED UP IN RESPECT OF EACH PRISON IN THE PROTECTORATE.

CENTRAL PRISON, 1918.

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?	Prison is on a separate system with wards for each class.
II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	Supervised by sentries relieved every 3 hours.
III. How many cells are there: and how many associated wards?	55. 5.
IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep? And what superficial area?	801·813. 30 sq. yards.
V. How are the prisoners classified?	Europeans, Indians, Arabs, Native Males, Native Females, Juveniles and Civil. First offenders are kept separate.
VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill—in force?	No.
VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonment in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, &c., secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest.	...
VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?	Coir making, Tinning, Wood cutting, and engaged by Public Works and Agricultural Departments.
IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state:—	
1. On what kind of work they are so employed.	As above.
2. How are they supervised.	By unarmed warders supervised by head warders.
3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years.	1916 4, re-arrested 3. 1917 8, ,, 6. 1918 5, ,, 4.
4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for.	Paid into the Treasury.
X. What was the total annual cost of the prison during the year 1918?	Rs. 29,170-60 cts.

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1918?	Profits on Industries Rs. 960. Free labour to Government Departments.
XII. What are the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? and how often are they patrolled during the night?	6 p.m. to 5.30 a.m. In association, corridors are lighted continuosly throughout the night.
XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?	Strokes 22. Penal diet 5. Solitary confinement 8. Leg-irons 3.
XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?	No.
XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasion?	No.
XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?	Yes.
XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?	None.
XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?	Good conduct and bad health under Sections 66 & 67 of the Prisons Decree of 1915.
XIX. Have Coroners' Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?	No.
XX. 1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1918.	Very good.
2. What were the prevailing diseases?	Skin disease, Diarrhœa. Dysentery, Respiratory diseases (chiefly Bronchitis and Phthisis), Ankylostomiasis, Eye diseases, Rheumatism, Peripheral neuritis, Malarial Fever, Anaemia.
XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to diet?	Scale of diet for Native prisoners:— Rice 24 ozs. Cury stuff, salt and onions 4, 4 and 2 drams respectively daily. Fish 4 ozs. on Sundays, Wednesdays and Saturdays. Choroko 2 ozs. on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays. Chilies 1 daily. Coconuts $\frac{1}{10}$. Lemons 1-15th daily. For Indians and Arabs:— Wheat flour 16 ozs. on Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. Bajri flour 16 ozs. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Rice 8 ozs. daily. Meat 4 ozs. on Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. Fish 4 ozs. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Dhall 4 ozs. daily. Curry stuff, salt and onions drams daily.

Digitized by Google

WETI PRISON, 1918.

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?	This Prison is on separate system with wards for each class.
II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	Warders patrol outside the cells night and day.
III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?	Six cells
IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep? And what superficial area?	916·36. 38 sq. feet.
V How are the prisoners classified?	Indians, Arabs, Native Males, Native Females, Civil and Remand.
VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill—in force?	No.
VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonment in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, &c., secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest.	...
VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?	Weeding, wood cutting, carrying loads, etc.
IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state:—	
1. On what kind of work they are so employed.	As above.
2. How are they supervised.	By 1 Sergt. warder and 4 warders.
3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years.	1916 3. 1917 2. 1918 0.
4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for.	If any paid into the Treasury.
X. What was the total annual cost of the prison during the year 1918?	Rs. 2,644.

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1918?	Nil.
XII. What are the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? and how often are they patrolled during the night?	11½ hours, not lighted but supervised by a warder with a lamp.
XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?	7 floggings.
XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions.	No
XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasion?	No.
XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?	No demand for either.
XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?	None.
XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?	For good conduct and bad health.
XIX. Have Coroners Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?	No deaths.
XX. 1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1918?	Excellent.
2. What were the prevailing diseases?	Dysentery, Diarrhœa, Colic and Influenza.
XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to diet?	Scale of diet for Native prisoners:— Rice 24 ozs. Cury stuff, salt and onions 4, 4 and 2 drams respectively daily. Fish 4 ozs. on Sundays, Wednesdays and Saturdays. Choroko 2 ozs. on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays. Chilies 1 daily. Coconuts $\frac{1}{10}$th, Lemons 1-15th daily. For Indians and Arabs:— Wheat flour 16 ozs. on Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. Bajri flour 16 ozs. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Rice 8 ozs. daily. Meat 4 ozs. on Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. Fish 4 ozs. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Dhall 4 ozs. daily. Curry stuff, salt and onions 4 drams daily

Digitized by Google

CHAKE CHAKE PRISON, 1918.

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?	Not separate, prisoners for debt in different ward at night.
II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	Supervised by Sergt. warder
III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?	3 associated wards, 2 cells or wards as necessary.
IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep? And what superficial area?	587 cubic feet. 30 sq. feet.
V. How are the prisoners classified?	Indians, Arabs, Native Males, Native Females, and Civil.
VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill—in force?	No.
VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonment in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, &c., secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest	...
VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?	Wood cutting, gardening, weeding, road repairing, etc.
IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state:—	
1. On what kind of work they are so employed.	As above.
2. How are they supervised.	Supervised by Sergt. warder.
3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years.	1916 2, re-arrested 2. 1917 3, ,, 3. 1918 nil, nil.
4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for.	Paid into the Treasury.
X. What was the total annual cost of the prison during the year 1918?	Rs. 3,430.

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1918?	Rs. 12-50 cts.
XII. What are the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? and how often are they patrolled during the night?	11½ hours, light outside wards, one warder on night duty.
XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?	6 floggings.
XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?	None.
XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasion?	None.
XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?	No demand for either.
XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?	None.
XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?	Long sentence prisoners are transferred to Central Prison, Zanzibar.
XIX. Have Coroners' Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?	No deaths.
XX. 1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1918.	Report of Medical Officer and remarks of visitors systematically satisfactory.
2. What were the prevailing diseases?	Gonorrhœa, constipation, ulcers, epedemic, Influenza etc.
XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to diet?	Scale of diet for Native prisoners:— Rice 24 ozs. Cury stuff, salt and onions 4, 4 and 2 drams respectively daily. Fish 4 ozs. on Sundays, Wednesdays and Saturdays. Choroko 2 ozs on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays. Chilies 1 daily. Coconuts $\frac{1}{10}$th, Lemons 1-15th daily. For Indians and Arabs:— Wheat flour 16 ozs. on Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. Bajri flour 16 ozs. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Rice 8 ozs. daily. Meat 4 ozs. on Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. Fish 4 ozs. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Dhall 4 ozs. daily. Curry stuff, salt and onions 4 drams daily.

Digitized by Google

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

Digitized by Google

I.—OFFENCES.

TABLE showing the number of cases reported to the Police and how they were dealt with.

	Total.	Homicide.	Other offences against the person.	Prædial larceny.*	Other offences against property.†	Other offences.
Trivial cases in which the Police refused to take proceedings	13	...	5	...	8	..
Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of evidence	721	...	8	5	599	109
Brought before a Magisterial Court ...	1761	4	46	40	758	913
Total ...	2495	4	59	45	1365	1022

* By "Prædial Larceny" is meant the offence of robbing provision grounds and homesteads. It need not be filled up in Colonies where such crime is not prevalent; and, it being struck out, any other prevalent crime may be substituted—as Cattle Stealing, Arson, &c.,&c.

† Include both Offences against rights of Property and Injuries to the subjects of Property.

II.—APPREHENSIONS AND SUMMONSES.

TABLE showing the Number of Persons brought before the Magisterial Courts by arrest, warrant, or summons, and how the cases were disposed of by the Magisterial Courts.

	Number of persons discharged for want of prosecution.	Number of persons discharged on the merits of the case.	Number of persons summarily convicted.	Number of persons committed for trial in the Superior Courts.	Total.
Homicide	...	...	...	2	2
Other offences against the person ...	66	35	129	40	270
Prædial Larceny	1	3	19	...	23
Other offences against property	67	47	417	126	657
Other offences against the Master and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Protectorate ...	194	108	796 *4	8	1106
Other offences	47	24	206 *2	53	330
Total ...	375	217	1567	229	2388

* Insane.

Digitized by Google

III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

TABLE showing the number of summary convictions for various classes of offences and the kind of punishment inflicted.

Punishment	Total	Offences against the person	Malicious injury to property	Prædial larceny	Offences against property (other than malicious injury to property and prædial larceny)	Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Protectorate	Offences against Master and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies	Other offences
Fine	664	84	...	5	29	411	...	135
Imprisonment in lieu of fine where no sentence of peremptory imprisonment.	301	18	...	...	22	248	...	13
Fine and peremptory imprisonment	11	...	...	...	4	2	...	5
Peremptory imprisonment without fine	455	23	...	13	290	98	...	31
Whipping	77	6	...	1	43	24	...	3
Bound over or other trivial punishment	59	9	...	...	20	12	...	18
Total ...	1567	140	...	19	408	795	...	205

IV.—INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

A.—TABLE showing the number of cases tried in the Superior Courts and the result of the trials.

Nature of charge	Number of cases in which there was a charge of	Number of cases in which there was a conviction for	Number of cases in which all persons charged were acquitted	Number of cases in which there was a *nolle prosequi*	Number of cases in which no one was convicted of the charge, but there was a conviction of another offence, setting out the offence
Murder other than wife, concubine, or child	1	...	1	...	...
Manslaughter	...	...	...	...	...
Attempt at Murder	1	1	...	...	...
Include in the returns the information for attempts and conspiracie to commit the several offences. * Murder of wife or concubine ...	1	...	...	1	...
Murder of child	...	...	...	...	...
Assault with intent to kill ...	...	...	...	...	...
Rape	1	...	...	1	...
Unnatural crime	2	...	...	2	...
Offences against property with violence to the person ...	3	2	...	1	...
Prædial larceny	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences against property	123	76	11	36	...
Other offences against the person	36	21	9	6	...
Miscellaneous	61	45	3	13	...
Total ...	229	145	24	60	...

* Insane.

Digitized by Google

B.—Table showing the number of persons tried before the Superior Courts and how the cases were disposed of.

	Total.	Murder other than wife or child murder.	Attempt to murder.	Manslaughter.	Murder of wife, reputed wife, or concubine.	Child murder.	Assault with intent to kill.	Concealment of birth.	Abortion.	Rape.	Unnatural crime.	Other offences against the person.	Offences against property with violence.	Prædial Larceny.	Malicious injury to property.	Other Offences against property.	Miscellaneous.
Judgment for Crown	145	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	2	...	1	75	45
Judgment for prisoner	24	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	11	3
Prisoner found insane	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Case fell through for want of prosecution including *nolle prosequi* and bills thrown out by Grand Jury ...	60	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	6	1	...	3	33	13
Total ...	229	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	36	3	...	4	119	61

C.—Table showing the number of persons convicted for various classes of offences and the kind of punishment inflicted.

Punishment.	Total.	Murder.	Manslaughter.	Attempt at homicide.	Rape.	Unnatural crime.	Theft with violence.	Other offences against the person.	Other offences against property.	Malicious injury to property.	Miscellaneous.
Death	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Imprisonment in lieu of death sentence commuted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Imprisonment	133	...	...	1	...	...	2	14	73	1	42
Fine without imprisonment ...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	1
Whipping	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bound over or other trivial punishment	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	2
Total ...	145	...	...	1	...	...	2	21	75	1	45

Digitized by Google

V.—COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of offences, apprehensions, convictions, and acquittals for the last four years.

	1915	1916	1917	1918
The number of offences reported to the Police ...	2797	2186	3190	2495
The number of persons brought before the Courts ...	2748	1734	2137	2388
The number of summary convictions:—				
1. Offences against property with violence to the person	...	...	...	...
2. Other offences against property	246	242	273	427
3. Other offences against the person	68	70	62	140
4. Other offences	944	774	936	1000
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts:—				
1. Homicide	1	...	...	...
2. Offences against property with violence not amounting to homicide	...	...	...	2
3. Other offences against property	591	69	61	76
4. Other offences against the person	152	22	11	22
5. Other offences	1658	14	45	45
The number of persons acquitted:—				
1. In the Inferior Courts	633	471	693	592
2. In the Superior Courts	62	72	56	84

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS.

1918.

NOTE.—On the first occasion of filling up these Forms, a Plan of each Floor of the Hospital should be sent home. Each such Plan should be the size of the Blue Book Sheet. In subsequent years if there has been no material alteration in the Buildings, or addition to them, it will be sufficient to refer to the Blue Book in which the Plans were sent home.*

If the Buildings are afterwards altered or enlarged, fresh Plans should be sent home with the Blue Book of the year in which the alterations were effected.

(Plans in Blue Book for 1913.)

Digitized by Google

EUROPEAN HOSPITAL.

Return for the Year 1918.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918.	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not all employed. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not all employed. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not all employed. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved	Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those Dead in 1918.	Average stay of those Discharged.	Average stay of those Remaining at the end of 1918.	Specify the longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
													days			
Males ..	11	332	15·30	..		6	..	6	281	56	3	3	10·66	12·69	13·3[illegible]	100 days.
Females ..	..	10	0·20	2		1	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	8·04	..	18

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connexion of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connexion of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Ground Floor :—													
No. 1	28	10	17	1	4760	1	84¾	84¾					
2	15	15	16	1	2600	3	66	66					
3	13	13	16	1	1704	2	76	76					
4	18	13	17	1	3978	3	65	65					
5	25	16	17	3	6800	4	84	84					
6	30	19	17	4	6120	5	144	144					
7	22	12	17	2	4488	4	66	66					
8	14	11	12	1	1848	2	112½	112½					
9	22	10	17	1	1540	1	72	72					
First Floor :													
No. 1	25½	23⅛	16⅔	1	9746	2	208	208	No	No	No	No	
2	17¾	10½	16⅔	1	3106	1	91	91					
3	23½	13	16⅔	1	5091	1	265	265					
4	25	13⅓	16⅔	1	5486	1	166	166					
5 (Maternity)	31	12⅝	19⅔	1	6630	1	132	132					
6 (do)	23	11	11	1	2909½	1	68	68					

(I.) What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day?

Generally unlimited, 400 gallons tank on roof filled from main by hand pump.

What is the source of the Water Supply?

Town Supply.

What is the quality of the Water?

Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.

Portable baths in bath-rooms, 3 W. C's one on each floor for Nursing Staff, and First and Second class Patients.

(III.) What is the System of Sewerage; and what the condition of the Privies?

Water-carriage to sea. Condition excellent.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1918.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to Notice.	And stating the Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Resident or Chief Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body
By Appointment ...	Resident	Principal Medical Officer, almost daily.	
Of Surprise ...	...	...	...

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

Yes.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

No.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Government:—

(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Statistical reports are furnished monthly. The financial arrangements are under the Treasury.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly.

(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.
(Append copies of his Reports, if any.)

Nil.

Digitized by Google

NATIVES AND SUBORDINATES' HOSPITAL.

Return for the Year 1918.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918.	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendance. Nurses doing no other nuty. Day Nurses.	Attendance. Nurses doing no other nuty. Night Nurses.	Attendance. Servants partially or not all employed. Not Nurses.	Attendance. Servants partially or not all employed. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendance. Servants partially or not all employed. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not Improved.	Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those Dead in 1918.	Average stay of those Discharged.	Average stay of those Remaining at the end of 1918.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males ..	17	848	26·95	..	..	8	..	6	537	200	14	97	12·41	10·18	9·27	122 days.
Females ..	1	91	3·15	3	..	1	..	1	62	12	6	11	5·45	12·78	..	59 ..

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connexion of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connexion of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	If there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped ?	If there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped ?	Remarks.
Native:—													
Ground Floor:—													
1	43	11½	14½	8	896	8	283	283	No	No	No	No	
2	43	11½	14½	8	896	8	283	283					
3	43	11½	14½	8	896	8.	283	283					
First Floor:													
1	35	11½	12½	5	1006	6	262	269					
2	43	11½	12½	8	773	8	281	281					
3	43	11½	12½	8	773	8	281	281					
4	28	11½	12½	5	805	5	213	213					
Subordinates:—													
Ground Floor:													
1	11	13	11½	1	1644	1	98	98					
2	11	13	11½	1	1644	1	81	81					
First Floor:													
1 (Maternity)	11½	14	11	1	1771	1	116	116					
2	25	14	11	3	1283	3	140	140					
8	11½	15	11	1	1771	1	100	100					

Digitized by Google

(I.) What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day?

Practically unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply?

Town Supply, by hand pump to cisterns. Also rain water collected from roofs.

What is the quality of the Water?

Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.

NATIVE BLOCK.

Males. 2 outside, cement floored ablution rooms. 5 cement latrines over cement channel to sea by drain.

Females. Cement floored ablution room in connection with ward.

SUBORDINATES' BLOCK.

2 cement floored rooms containing movable-bath and earth closet.

(III.) What is the System of Sewerage; and what the condition of the Privies?

Latrines flushed by drain into sea. Earth buckets emptied daily.

QUESTION III.

Number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1918.

Character of the Visit in respect to Notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Resident or Chief Secretary.	By a Government. Inspector.	By a Committee of the Government Body
By Appointment ...	The Resident, once	Principal Medical Officer, almost daily.	...
Of Surprise ...	...	...	...

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

Yes.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

No.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Government:—

(*a*) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Statistical reports are furnished monthly. The financial arrangements are under the Treasury.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.
(Append copies of his Reports, if any.)

Nil.

Digitized by Google

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

Chake Chake, Pemba.

Return for the Year 1918.

Question I.

Sex.	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918.	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Servants partially or not all employed. Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved	Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those Dead in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1918.	The longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.
													days			
Males ..	12	293	12·5	1	..	6	..	3	102	80	24	19	4·5	16·9	21·3	155 days.
Females ..	1	51	3·6	..	..	..	..	..	25	20	3	4	4.2	21·8	0	

Question II.

Name of Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings. Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connexion of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Untrapped?	REMARKS.
Subordinate Ward	12	12	12	1	1728	1	24	46¾					
Male ,,	67½	20	12	18	900	18	180	297	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Female	39½	12	10	6	790	10	48	116½					

(I.) What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day? — Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? — Town Supply.

What is the quality of the Water? — Fair, doubtful if it can be guaranteed safe against contamination.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. — No built bath-rooms, ablution under water tap over cement flooring. Corrugated iron shed with concrete floor and 3 earth closets.

(III.) What is the System of Sewerage; and what the condition of the Privies? — There is no regular system of sewerage. Buckets with sand are used and emptied twice daily and oftener if necessary.

Digitized by Google

Question III.

Number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1918.

Character of the Visit in respect to Notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Resident or Chief Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body
By Appointment ...	The Resident, once	Principal Medical Officer and Medical Officer of Health.	...
Of Surprise ...	...	...	...

(I.) In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

Yes.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

No.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Government:—

(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Statistical reports are furnished monthly. The financial arrangements are under the Treasury.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly.

(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.
(Append copies of his Reports, if any.)

Nil.

Digitized by Google

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Government Hospitals and Dispensaries in Zanzibar and Pemba in the year 1918, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

Diseases Treated	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
INFECTIVE DISEASES.		
Beri-Beri	9	2
Cerebro Spinal Fever	2	..
Chicken-Pox	1	..
Dengue	2	..
Dysentery	6	2
Gonorrhœa	16	..
Influenza	133	11
Malaria- (c) Sub-Tertian	288	6
(d) Chronic Malaria	9	..
(e) Black-water	5	1
Pneumonia	47	18
Rheumatism, acute	6	..
Syphilis- (a) Primary	14	1
(b) Secondary	15	..
(c) Tertiary	13	1
Tuberculosis	37	8
Yaws	1	..
Mumps	0	..
Undefined Fever	14	2
INTOXICATIONS.		
Alcoholism	2	..
GENERAL DISEASES.		
Anaemia	1	1
Exophthalmic Goitre	1	..
Debility	38	10
Rheumatism, Chronic	7	..
Other Diseases	1	1
LOCAL DISEASES.		
Diseases of the Nervous System.		
Sub-section 1.		
Neuritis	8	..
Sun and Heat Stroke	3	..
Other Diseases	4	..
Sub-section 2.		
Apoplexy	7	4
Paralysis	2	..
Epilepsy	8	4
Vertigo	2	..
Neurasthenia	9	..
Other Diseases	1	..
Sub-section 3.		
Mental Diseases.		
Other Diseases	2	..
Diseases of the Eye.		
Blepharitis	2	..
Conjunctivitis	10	..
Keratitis	1	..
Ulceration of Cornea	3	
Iritis	2	..
Cataract	4	..
Other Diseases	6	..
Diseases of the Ear.		
Inflammation	10	..
Diseases of the Nose.		
Coryza	1	..
Other Diseases	2	..
Diseases of the Circulatory System.		
Endocarditis	3	..
Valvular Mitral	1	..
Aortic	1	..
Aneurism	1	1
Other Diseases	1	..
Diseases of the Respiratory System.		
Bronchitis	34	..
Broncho-pneumonia	2	..
Pleurisy	1	..
Asthma	9	..
Empyema	3	..
Other Diseases	2	..
Diseases of the Digestive System.		
Stomatitis	6	1
Caries of teeth	14	..
Pharyngitis	4	..
Tonsillitis	6	..
Gastritis	2	..
Dyspepsia	3	..
Carried forward ..	848	74

Digitized by Google

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Brought forward	848	74
LOCAL DISEASES.—*(continued.)*		
Enteritis	10	5
Appendicitis	11	..
Colitis	1	..
Ulceration of Intestines	2	..
Hernia	35	..
Diarrhœa	10	2
Constipation	2	..
Colic	2	..
Hæmorrhoids	4	..
Hepatitis, Acute	7	..
Hepatic Congestion	14	..
Cirrhosis, Hepatic	2	..
Jaundice	3	..
Other Diseases	6	..
Diseases of the Lymphatic System.		
Splennitis	1	..
Inflammation of Lymphatic Gland	14	..
Suppuration of Lymphatic Gland	5	..
Lymphangitis	4	..
do Filarial	5	..
Diseases of the Urinary System.		
Nephritis Acute	5	1
Cystitis	2	..
Suppression	2	..
Heamaturia	1	..
Other Diseases	1	1
Diseases of the Generative System.		
(Male Organs)		
Urethritis Acute	1	..
Stricture	2	..
Prostatitis	..	..
Soft Chancre	6	..
Hydrocele	12	2
Orchitis	5	..
Epididymitis	2	..
Other Diseases	3	..
(Female Organs)		
Ovaritis	1	..
Ovarian Cyst.	2	..
Endometritis	4	..
Displacement of Uterus	2	..
Vaginitis	1	..
Abortion	2	..
Puerperal Septicæmia	1	1
Mastitis	1	..
(Confinement)	9	..
Other Diseases	7	1
Diseases of the Organs of Locomotion		
Osteitis	6	..
Arthritis	5	..
Synovitis	19	..
Bursitis	4	..
Other Diseases	1	..
Diseases of Connective Tissue.		
Cellulitis	19	..
Abscess	32	..
Elephantiasis	8	1
Other Diseases	1	1
Diseases of the Skin.		
Urticaria	1	..
Eczema	1	..
Boil	5	..
Scabies	1	..
Ulcers	99	1
Other Diseases	3	..
INJURIES.		
General	28	2
Local	98	4
Gun shot wound	2	..
Tumours, Simple	12	..
do. Malignant	2	2
Poisons	2	1
Snake bite	1	..
Nematoda:—		
Ascaris	1	..
Filariasis	28	5
Ankylostomiasis	201	30
TOTAL	1638	134

Digitized by Google

Table of cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever ...	...	NIL.	...	NIL.			
Plague	...		...				
Typhus	...		...				
Smallpox	...		...				
Scarlatina	...		...				
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever.	...		...				
Erysipelas	...		...				
Pyæmia	...		...				

Digitized by Google

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

1918.

Digitized by Google

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Question I.—(Statistical).

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

	Number Admitted during 1918.	Daily Average Number during 1918.	Number of Attendants.				Discharged.			Number of Patients who died in 1918.	Average Stay of those		
			Resident.		Non-Resident.								
			Employed in Attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants	Employed in Attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved		Died in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of 1918.
Male....	8	1·71	None	None	2	2	None	6	...	5	700	446	138
Female.	8	1·21	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	3	130	161	421
TOTAL	11	...	...	...	4	2	...	7	...	8	...	...	...

OBITUARY TABLE.

Number of Deceased on Register.	Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a Coroner's Inquest was held, and what was the Verdict.	State whether a Post Mortem Examination was held.
17	Not known	Male	Good	Melancholia acute	27-10-18	Diarrhaea	No.	No.
20		Female	Very poor	Melancholia	20- 1-18	Paranoia Filariasis		
21		Male	Good	General Paralysis	31- 7-18	General Paralysis		
22		Female	Normal	do.	22- 1-18	do.		
23		Male	Normal	do.	29- 3-18	do.		
24		Male	Poor	do. acute	23- 8-18	do.		
26		Female	Good	Dementia	3- 7-18	Exhaustion & General Paralysis		
32		Male	Poor	Paranoia	2-12-18	Dysentery		

Digitized by Google

Question II.—(Management.)

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion under Lock and Key	Restraint by Attendants.	Mechanical Restraint.
The number of times resorted to	Every lunatic is under lock and key at night.	...	...
The number of Persons subjected to	... ...	...	One
The greatest duration of, in any single instance	... ...	...	3 days

In reference to the above Table state:—

I. By whose authority Patients are restrained	Medical Officer or Magistrate.
II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are n use.	Manacles.
III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case.	None
IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients—(I.) By themselves? (II) By other Patients? (III) By Attendants?	None.

OCCUPATION.

State the extent of—	ACRES	R.	P.	
(I.) The airing court {Males 260 Sq. yds. / Females 165 do.} (II) And other grounds		1.	13·77	Belonging to the Asylum.

Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?	Yes.
Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?	Within the precincts of the Asylum Court yard, not beyond.
Are any means taken to amuse the Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.	None.
How many religious services were held in 1917?	None.
What was the average attendance? In what building, and how many could it contain?	

DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF PATIENTS WHO WERE EMPLOYED IN 1918.

Sex.	Character of Employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, Drawing Water, &c.
Male ... ... / Female	No e.	None.	None.

Digitized by Google

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of Rooms.	The Number of such Rooms.	The Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	The Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms.	The Average Amount of Cubic Space available for each Patient.	Average Temperature		The Amount of Window Space.
					Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories							
Day Rooms and Corridors used as Day Rooms ...					Not registered.		22 Windows 3' 5" x 2' 6" each
Single Rooms	14	16,800 c. ft.	1,400 sq. ft.	1,200 c. ft.			

What is the Source of the Water Supply; the Quality of the Water; and the Amount of Water available for each Patient every day?

The water is obtained from the Town supply, the quality is good and the amount unlimited.

What is the number of—(I.) Lavatories?

Male and Female. Cement floored ablution rooms

(II.) Baths?

None.

(III.) Latrines?

Male and Female. Pail system. Reinforced concrete platform, cement floor, etc.

What is the system of Sewerage?

None.—Night soil removed in buckets.

Digitized by Google

Question III.—(Diet.)

Dietary Table.

Breakfast	Gruel.
Dinner	Rice, meat, fish, gravy and vegetable.
Supper	Soup and bread.

Question IV.—(Inspection.)

Divide the Patients in the Asylum into the following Classes:—

	Males.	Females.
I. Maniacal and Dangerous	..	..
II. Quiet Chronic	8	3
III. Melancholy and Suicidal	..	...
IV. Idiotic, Paralytic, Epileptic	..	..

NUMBER OF VISITS OF INSPECTION PAID TO THE ASYLUM IN 1918.

Nature of Inspection	Official Position of the Visitors.							
	By the Resident or Chief Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.	
	By Appointment	Of Surprise.	By Appointment	Of Surprise.	By Appointment	Of Surprise.	By Appointment	Of Surprise
1. Complete Inspections ..	One	..	Principal Medical Officer twice	..	..	..	..	..
2. Partial Inspections ...	..	..	Medical Officer twice a week	..	..	..	..	..

* A Sub-Assistant Surgeon visits daily :—

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Resident:—

(I.) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts ar kept and audited).	None.
(II.) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum.	None.
(III.) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum.	None.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE

AND

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE and LITERARY

Name of Parish or District in which situated.		Hospital.	Lunatic Asylum.	Almshouse.
Walezo	Zanzibar	...	...	Poor House
Walezo	Zanzibar	...	...	...
Kengeja Mduuni Pujini	Pemba	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

INSTITUTIONS.

Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates.	How Supported.	REMARKS.
...	176	Subsidized by Government.	Administered by the Roman Catholic Mission under the supervision of the Medical Officer of Health.
Leper Settlement	112	do	do
3 Leper Settlements	177	By Government.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

[Zb 1]

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

Digitized by Google

Station Zanzibar — 1918 — Long. 39°11′15″ E.

Height above M.S.L 69 ft. — Month of January. — Lat. 6°9′46″ S.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches	Wind direction	Dew point	Relative Humidity
1	30·020	81·1	74·5	86.3	78·9	0·00	N E	70·0	69
2	30·070	81·1	74·9	85·1	79·3	0·00	N N E	70·7	71
3	30·078	81·1	75·5	85·3	79·1	0 00	N N E	71·4	72
4	30·096	80·2	76·0	86·0	79·3	0·00	N N E	73·2	79
5	30·100	71·2	76·1	87·6	79·1	0·00	N N E	72·7	76
6	30·072	80·4	75·8	88·4	79·1	0·04	N N E	72·7	77
7	30·042	82·0	76·1	86·2	79·8	0·00	N N E	72·2	72
8	30·098	81·8	75·7	88·9	79.9	0·00	N E	71·7	72
9	30·100	81·5	75·9	85·4	79·9	0·00	N N W	72·1	73
10	30·056	80·9	74·1	89·8	77·1	0·07	N N E	69·5	68
11	30·036	78·7	73·9	80·1	74·1	0·84	N N E	70·6	76
12	30·028	79·9	76·0	85·0	77·5	0·01	N N E	73·4	81
13	30·080	77·2	73·1	81·0	71·1	0·58	Calm	70·3	80
14	29·976	79·8	74·9	82·9	76·6	0·02	N N E	71·6	76
15	30·004	79·9	75·1	85·1	78·1	0·00	N N E	71·9	76
16	30·026	80·0	74·8	84·9	78·4	0·00	N N E	71·3	75
17	30·030	79·9	73·6	84·8	78·0	0·00	N N E	69·4	71
18	30 020	79·9	73·1	86·0	78·0	0·00	N N E	68·5	68
19	30·016	80·6	73·7	86·0	78·1	0·00	N N E	69·1	68
20	30·040	79·8	72·9	85·2	78·1	0·00	N N E	68·3	68
21	30·038	80·8	74·5	85·1	77·6	0·00	N N E	70·3	71
22	30·046	79·9	74·8	86·7	77·9	0·00	N N E	71·4	76
23	30.050	78·1	74·6	82·6	76·2	0·77	N N E	72·2	83
24	30·060	79·7	73·2	85·0	77·0	0·00	N N E	68·8	70
25	30·028	79·8	73·0	86·0	77·3	0·00	N N E	68·4	68
26	30·048	79·7	74·2	86·2	77·1	0·00	N N E	70·5	74
27	30·020	79·9	73·7	86·1	77·2	0·00	N N E	69.5	71
28	30·050	79·8	73 9	85·0	78·0	0·00	N N E	68·9	72
29	30·062	79·0	72·9	84·1	77·0	0·00	N N E	68·7	72
30	30·036	80·1	74·2	85·9	77·1	0·00	N N E	70·2	72
31	30·046	79·9	74·1	86·7	77·8	0·00	N N E	70·2	72
Means.	30·047	80·1	74·4	85·4	77·9	2·33		70·6	73

Digitized by Google

Station Zanzibar | 1918 | Long. 39°11′15″ E.
Height above M.S.L 69 ft. | Month of February. | Lat. 6°9′46″ S.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches	Wind direction	Dew point	Relative Humidity
1	30·014	80·8	73·9	86·3	77·8	0·00	N N E	69·3	67
2	30·062	80·2	75·1	84·7	78·8	0·00	N N E	71·7	76
3	30·080	80·2	75·0	84·8	78·7	0·00	E N E	71·4	75
4	30·076	79·8	75·1	85·3	78·1	0·04	N N E	72·0	77
5	30·056	79·8	75·1	86·2	77·8	0·00	N N E	72·0	77
6	30·020	79·9	75·0	86·0	78·0	0·00	N N E	71·7	76
7	30·032	80·0	74·1	85·9	78·2	0·00	N N E	70·1	72
8	30·072	80·0	74·0	85·2	77·8	0·00	N N E	70·0	72
9	30·028	79·9	73·7	86·0	77·1	0·00	N N E	69·5	71
10	30·044	79·7	74·1	83·2	77·9	0·00	N N E	73·3	73
11	30·126	80·0	74·1	85·2	76·8	0·00	N N E	70·1	72
12	30·120	30·5	74·2	86·6	77·1	0·00	N E	70·0	70
13	30·138	79·9	74·6	85·7	77·2	0·00	N E	71·1	74
14	30·134	81·0	75·2	84·7	78·4	0·00	N	71·3	72
15	30·126	80·0	75·1	84·8	78·9	0·98	S	71·8	76
16	30·150	80·8	75·4	85·6	78·2	0·12	E S E	71·8	74
17	30·166	80·0	74·1	86·0	77·3	0·22	N E	70·1	72
18	30·136	80·1	74·1	86·1	77·4	0·00	Calm	70·1	72
19	30·084	81·5	75·1	87·8	78·5	0·00	N E	70·8	70
20	30·072	82·1	75·0	87·0	75·0	0·00	N E	70·3	67
21	30·084	82·1	75·8	86·9	79·0	0·00	E N E	71·6	71
22	30·010	82·3	75·9	87·0	79·0	0·00	N E	71·7	70
23	30·076	82·1	76·1	85·0	79·1	0·00	E N E	72·1	72
24	30·060	82·1	75·3	88·7	79·4	0·00	N N E	70·8	68
25	30·078	83·7	75·4	87·9	79·5	0·00	N N E	70·0	63
26	30·106	83·6	75·7	87·9	79·4	0·00	N N E	71·5	64
27	30·108	82·2	76·0	87·9	79·7	0·00	E N E	71·9	71
28	30·120	83·0	76·5	88·1	80·1	0·00	Calm	72·2	70
Means.	30·085	80·0	74·9	86·1	78·3	1·36		70·9	71

Digitized by Google

Station Zanzibar — 1918 — Long. 39°11′15″ E.
Height above M.S.L 69 ft. — Month of March. — Lat. 6°9′46″ S.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches	Wind direction	Dew point	Relative Humidity
1	30·122	83·8	78·5	84·9	81·2	0·00	Calm	75·1	75
2	30·090	81·9	77·6	87·0	75·1	2·32	N N E	74·8	79
3	30·076	81·0	77·1	84·3	78·4	0·08	S S W	74·5	81
4	30·050	81·1	77·9	87·7	74·9	1·17	S S W	75·8	84
5	30·060	82·2	78·1	86·6	79·2	0·09	S E	75·4	80
6	30·078	83·1	78·1	89·2	78·2	0·05	S S E	74·8	76
7	30·046	83·5	76·9	87·8	80·0	0·00	N N E	72·5	69
8	30·050	83·1	76·6	87·2	80·4	0·00	N N E	72·3	70
9	30·084	82·1	76·2	88·9	80·0	0·02	N N W	72·3	72
10	30·086	82·6	74·8	87·1	79·9	0·00	N N E	69·6	64
11	30·088	82·5	75·9	87·2	80·0	0·00	S E	71·5	69
12	30·072	83·7	77·0	86·0	80·5	0·00	Calm	72·6	69
13	30·076	83·3	76·3	88·0	80·4	0·02	Calm	71·7	67
14	30·084	81·1	76·4	88·0	79·5	0·00	S W	73·3	77
15	30·096	83·2	77·0	89·1	80·0	0·00	E S E	72·9	71
16	30·066	82·2	77·0	89·6	79·1	0·00	Calm	73·6	75
17	30·010	83·9	78·1	88·0	81·1	0·25	E S E	74·3	72
18	30·012	83·0	77·0	90·3	80·9	0·37	N N E	73·0	72
19	30·070	83·2	76·5	88·8	80·3	0·00	N N E	72·1	69
20	30·090	83·8	76·1	89·1	30·4	0·00	N N E	71·1	64
21	30·050	84·1	76·0	88·6	81·0	0·00	N E	70·7	64
22	30·032	82·8	75·8	88·1	80·1	0·00	N E	71·2	67
23	30·096	83·3	76·9	90·9	81·0	0·00	N N E	72·7	70
24	30·076	82·8	75·7	88·8	80·7	0·00	Calm	71·0	67
25	30·024	83·2	75·4	87·4	79·9	0·00	E S E	70·2	64
26	30·030	83·4	76·1	88·4	80·1	0·00	Calm	71·3	67
27	30·056	83·8	75·8	88·7	80·1	0·00	Calm	70·6	64
28	30·030	83·4	77·2	88·0	80·9	0·00	Calm	73·1	71
29	29·932	83·9	77·8	88·3	80·0	0·00	Calm	73·8	72
30	29·990	84·1	77·2	89·3	80·9	0·00	S E	72·7	68
31	30·006	83·7	76.1	90·4	81·1	0·00	N N E	71·1	65
Means.	30·055	82·9	76·7	92·4	74·6	4·37		72·6	70

Digitized by Google

Station Zanzibar — 1918 — Long. 39°11′15″ E.
Height above M.S.L 69ft. — Month of April. — Lat. 6°9′46″ S.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches	Wind direction	Dew point	Relative Humidity
1	30·032	84·7	77·8	88·8	82·1	0·00	N E	73·4	68
2	30·032	82·1	77·1	87·6	74·4	1·07	S S E	73·8	76
3	30·000	82·0	77·2	88·2	79·4	0·00	S S W	74·0	76
4	30·012	82·1	75·1	90·0	80·3	0·00	S S W	70·5	67
5	30·060	82·8	76·7	90·1	80·0	0·00	S S W	72·7	72
6	30·090	83·2	77·6	88·1	80·0	0·00	S S W	73·9	73
7	30·056	81·3	76·9	85·4	80·3	0·00	S W	74·0	78
8	30·030	79·0	74·9	85·1	76·8	0·86	S S W	72·1	80
9	30·048	80·0	75·1	87·7	77·9	0·00	S	71·8	76
10	30·080	79·8	76·2	86·7	78·2	0·21	S S W	73·8	82
11	30·124	76·7	74·8	84·0	75·8	2·07	S S W	73·5	90
12	30·086	80·1	75·6	87·0	76·1	0·40	S S W	72·6	78
13	30·058	79·5	75·6	87·2	75·8	0·41	S S W	73·0	81
14	30·076	81·1	75·4	87·1	78·8	0·00	S S E	71·6	73
15	30·088	80·0	75·7	85·1	78·1	0·00	S S W	72·8	79
16	30·112	79·9	74·9	85·2	75·0	0·14	S	71·5	76
17	30·106	79·9	75·3	87·0	78·0	0·00	S S W	72·2	77
18	30·060	79·9	75·6	87·9	77·5	0·04	S S W	72·7	79
19	30·070	79·9	76·2	81·0	76·8	0·00	Calm	73·7	82
20	30·108	79·2	75·0	86·8	73·9	0·82	S S W	72·2	79
21	30·108	79·1	75·7	85·2	77·8	0·16	S S W	73·4	83
22	30·078	77·9	75·0	84·0	75·4	0·14	S	73·0	86
23	30·066	78·9	75·0	82·2	76·1	0·32	S S W	72·4	81
24	30·086	77·8	74·7	83·2	73·1	0·90	S W	72·6	85
25	30·078	78·0	74·0	84·0	76·0	0·00	S S W	71·3	80
26	30·086	76·6	73·7	84·0	75·5	0·22	S	71·7	86
27	30·062	79·4	75·0	85·4	74·1	0·67	S S W	72·0	78
28	30·010	78·2	74·9	84·6	77·1	0·00	S S W	72·7	84
29	30·044	76·7	74·1	81·9	75·1	1·18	S S W	72·3	87
30	30·084	74·9	73·2	78·3	74·3	1·94	S S W	72·0	91
Means.	30·067	79·6	75.4	85·6	76·9	11·55		72·6	79

Digitized by Google

Station Zanzibar — 1918 — Long. 39°11′15″ E.

Height above M.S.L 69 ft. — Month of May. — Lat. 6°9′46″ S.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches	Wind direction	Dew point	Relative Humidity
1	30·092	78·7	73·9	82·9	73·4	3·03	S	70·6	76
2	30·068	78·9	74·8	85·9	77·1	0·00	S S W	72·0	80
3	30·088	80·1	75·1	85·1	77·2	0·00	S S W	71·7	76
4	30·126	79·8	74·9	86·1	76·9	0·00	S S W	71·6	76
5	30·110	75·1	72·8	78·7	74·3	1·62	S S E	71·2	87
6	30·130	78·9	75·1	82·7	73·9	4·60	S S W	72·5	81
7	30·126	78·9	75·6	85·3	77·1	0·00	S S W	73·4	84
8	30·100	79·1	75·1	85·6	76·4	0·00	S S W	72·4	80
9	30·090	79·2	75·4	86·0	76·5	0·00	S S W	72·8	81
10	30·116	80·0	75·9	87·1	76·1	0·00	S S E	73·2	80
11	30·150	79·9	75·1	86·0	77·0	0·00	S S W	71·9	76
12	30·130	78·9	74·4	86·1	76·4	0·00	S S W	71·3	77
13	30·144	78·1	73·3	85·9	75·8	0·00	S W	70·0	76
14	30·134	78·1	73·2	85·8	76·1	0·00	S W	69·9	76
15	30·164	79·0	74·0	85·2	76·1	0·00	S W	70·6	76
16	30·188	78·9	74·8	85·2	76·1	0·00	S S W	71·4	76
17	30·150	79·0	73·9	85·9	76·5	0·00	S S W	70·4	76
18	30·162	77·8	73·7	86·0	76·1	0·00	S W	70·9	80
19	30·164	76·9	73·5	84·1	75·7	0·03	S S W	71·2	83
20	30·190	77·1	73·1	84·6	75·3	0·00	Fine	70·3	80
21	30·200	76·8	72·5	84·9	75·1	0·00	Fine	69·5	79
22	30·176	77·0	72·7	84·0	75·0	0·00	Fine	69·7	79
23	30·170	77·4	73·9	84·8	74·9	0·00	Fine	71·5	82
24	30·170	77·2	72·3	84·4	74·7	0·00	Fine	68·9	76
25	30·174	77·8	72·1	84·7	75·3	0·00	Fine	68·2	72
26	30·174	76·8	72·3	84·5	75·4	0·00	Fine	69·2	78
27	30·170	77·1	73·4	84·4	75·4	0·00	S S W	70·9	82
28	30·170	77·6	73·9	85·3	76·0	0·00	S S W	71·4	82
29	30·148	76·4	73·9	83·2	75·0	0·05	S S W	72·2	87
30	30·140	77·4	74·6	84·1	75·0	0·33	S S W	72·7	86
31	30·160	79·1	75·1	84·1	75·6	0·00	S	72·4	80
Means.	30·144	78·1	74·0	84·4	75·7	9·66		71·1	79

Digitized by Google

Station Zanzibar — 1918 — Long. 39°11′15″ E.
Height above M.S.L 69 ft. — Month of June. — Lat. 6°9′46″ S.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches	Wind direction	Dew point	Relative Humidity
1	30·184	78·1	73·9	84·5	75·3	0·35	S S W	71·0	79
2	30·188	76·0	70·9	84·3	75·0	0·00	S S W	67 3	76
3	30·186	77·0	72·5	83·2	74·9	0·07	S S W	68·9	76
4	30·190	78·8	73·8	84·1	76·7	0·00	S S W	70·4	76
5	30·192	78·9	74·0	83·6	76·1	0·00	S S W	70·7	76
6	30·188	78·1	73·1	80·3	75·7	0·01	S S E	69·7	76
7	30·220	75·9	70·5	83·0	74·2	0·85	S S W	66·7	72
8	30·112	75·9	72·1	82·7	74.7	0·10	S S W	69·5	80
9	30·194	75·2	73·1	81·0	74·2	0·17	S S W	71·6	89
10	30·196	72·5	69·3	82·0	72·0	0·19	S S E	66·9	82
11	30·186	76·2	72·9	80·5	70·8	0·68	S S W	70·6	88
12	30·200	73·9	70·2	81·1	73·2	0·55	S	67·5	81
13	30·196	74·1	71·8	77·4	72·1	1·55	S S E	71·2	88
14	30·196	75·9	72·9	82·1	72·1	0·35	S S W	70·8	84
15	30·190	75·8	72·2	82·1	74·2	0·00	S W	69·7	81
16	30·206	76·0	72·1	82·1	74·2	0·00	S W	69·4	80
17	30·234	76·2	72·1	82·1	74·0	0·00	S S W	69·2	79
18	30 230	75·1	71·2	83·0	74·3	0·00	S S W	69·6	83
19	30·213	76·2	72·8	82·0	74·6	0·00	S S W	70·4	82
20	30·172	75·6	72·7	82·9	73·0	1·33	S S W	70·7	85
21	30·172	75·6	72·8	83·6	74·4	0·01	S S W	70·9	85
22	30·184	76·8	73·7	82·4	74·0	0·00	S S W	71·6	84
23	30.186	77·6	72·9	85·5	74·0	0·00	W S W	69·7	76
24	30·214	77·8	72·7	81·0	75·1	0·00	S S W	69·2	76
25	30·232	75·7	71·2	81·1	74·1	0·00	S S W	68·1	76
26	30·230	76·2	72·2	82·7	74·0	0·02	S S W	69·4	79
27	30·190	75·2	72·5	82·3	73·4	0·04	S S W	70.6	86
28	30·204	76·8	72 4	81·8	74·1	0·00	S S W	69·4	77
29	30·198	76·0	71·9	80·0	73·5	0·00	S S W	69·0	79
30	30·176	74·9	70·0	82·0	73·7	0·00	S S W	66·5	75
Means.	30·195	76·1	72·2	82·2	74·0	6·27		69·5	80

Digitized by Google

Station Zanzibar — 1918 — Long. 39°11′15″ E.
Height above M.S.L 69 ft. — Month of July. — Lat. 6°9′46″ S.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches	Wind direction	Dew point	Relative Humidity
1	30·178	74·1	70·1	82·2	73·1	0·00	S S W	67·2	79
2	30·226	75·2	71·0	80·9	73·5	0·00	S S W	68·0	78
3	30·250	75·1	70·7	80·2	73·8	0·00	S S W	67·6	77
4	30·250	74·3	70·1	80·1	73·1	0·00	S S W	67·1	87
5	30·214	74·2	69·7	79·8	73·0	0·00	S S W	66·5	76
6	30·216	74·4	70·2	81·6	73·1	0·00	S S W	67·2	78
7	30·230	74·1	71·9	81·1	72·9	0·28	S S W	70·3	86
8	30·262	73·1	71·7	77·0	72·1	1·82	S	70·7	92
9	30·234	74·8	70·4	78·0	71·8	0·56	S S W	67·3	77
10	30·242	75·0	71·5	80·0	73·0	0·00	S S W	69·0	82
11	30·236	75·8	72·8	80·8	71·4	0·13	S S W	70·7	84
12	30·250	75·4	71·7	76·0	73·2	0·01	S S W	69·1	81
13	30·276	75·2	71·3	81·0	74·4	0·38	S S W	68·5	80
14	30·280	74·2	70·8	82·3	74·7	0·00	S S W	68·3	82
15	30·284	74·2	70·0	81·1	72·2	0·15	S S W	68·5	83
16	30·272	75·1	71·2	79·8	72·1	0·96	S S W	68·4	80
17	30·256	74·9	71·0	72·2	72·3	0·02	S S W	68·2	80
18	30·250	75·1	71·3	81·1	73·2	0·00	S S W	68·6	80
19	30·240	75·1	71·9	80·7	73·0	0·00	Calm	69·6	83
20	30·232	75·1	71·7	81·1	72·6	0·13	S S W	69·3	82
21	30·226	74·3	70·6	81·0	72·8	0·05	S S W	67·9	81
22	30·234	73·4	70·1	81·0	71·3	0·20	S S W	67·6	83
23	30·234	73·8	69·2	81·0	71·6	0·01	S S W	65·9	76
24	30·236	75·3	70·9	79·1	72·1	0·00	S S W	67·8	77
25	30·236	72·5	69·1	80·0	71·2	0·14	Calm	66·7	81
26	30·210	72·7	68·5	79·8	71·9	0·02	Calm	65·4	77
27	30·212	75·5	70·2	82·4	71·9	0·00	S S W	66·3	72
28	30·216	74·9	70·0	82·0	72·7	0·00	S S W	66·5	75
29	30·270	75·2	71·1	81·2	73·3	0·00	S S W	68·2	79
30	30·280	74·1	69·9	81·0	73·1	0·00	S S W	66·9	78
31	30·250	75·0	70·4	80·0	72·5	0·00	S S W	67·1	76
Means.	30·241	74·5	70·6	80·7	72·6	4·86		67·9	77

Digitized by Google

Station Zanzibar — 1918 — Long. 39° 11′ 15″ E.
Height above M.S.L 69 ft. — Month of August. — Lat. 6° 9′ 48″ S.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches	Wind direction	Dew point	Relative Humidity
1	30·272	74·1	70·1	80·4	71·5	0·01	S S W	67·2	79
2	30·236	73·9	70·1	80·5	71·5	0·00	S S W	67·4	80
3	30·226	76·1	69·1	82·2	72·1	0·00	E N E	65·1	66
4	30·250	74·9	69·7	80·1	72·1	0·00	S S W	66·0	73
5	30·256	74·7	69·9	82·0	72·1	0·00	S S W	66·5	75
6	30·258	74·0	69·1	78·9	72·3	0·00	S S W	65·6	75
7	30·228	74·9	71·2	72·4	73·1	0·00	S S W	68·5	81
8	30·250	75·1	70·6	80·8	73·4	0·00	S S W	67·6	77
9	30·230	75·6	70·4	80·0	73·1	0·00	S S W	66·8	73
10	30·224	74·7	69·8	80·0	71·0	0·00	S S W	66·3	75
11	30·260	74·2	69·9	79·7	71·8	0·00	S S W	66·8	78
12	30·294	74·9	70·3	79·5	72·4	0·00	S S W	67·0	76
13	30·272	74·8	70·9	80·0	71·8	0·00	S S W	68·1	80
14	30·242	76·2	71·8	82·6	72·1	0·00	S S W	68·7	77
15	30·226	75·2	71·0	82·0	72·1	0·21	S S W	68·0	78
16	30·258	74·5	70·0	83·3	72·0	0·00	S S W	66·8	77
17	30·300	77·1	71·2	81·0	73·4	0·00	S S W	67·1	72
18	30·287	76·0	71·4	80·2	73·7	0·00	S S W	68·2	76
19	30·276	75·1	71·0	81·8	72·5	0·01	S S W	68·1	79
20	30·268	75·1	70·4	82·8	72·1	0·00	S S W	67·1	76
21	30·264	75·6	71·8	82·2	72·8	0·17	S	69·2	80
22	30·268	75·5	71·8	83·1	71·8	0·00	S S E	69·2	81
23	30·262	74·8	70·9	83·0	72·1	0·00	S	68·1	80
24	30·290	75·0	70·3	83·1	71·1	0·01	S S W	67·0	76
25	30·256	75·2	71·2	82·9	72·9	0·00	S S E	68·4	79
26	30·274	75·9	70·9	82·0	73·1	0·00	S S W	67·4	74
27	30·300	75·1	70·9	81·0	71·9	0·00	S W	67·9	78
28	30·300	75·0	71·1	79·1	72·1	0·06	S S E	68·3	80
29	30·286	74·0	69·9	79·3	72·0	0·00	Calm	67·0	79
30	30·282	76·9	70·0	78·6	71·1	0·01	S S E	65·2	66
31	30·282	73·1	69·9	79·9	71·1	0·12	S S W	67·6	83
Means.	30·264	75·1	70·5	81·1	72·1	0·60		67·3	76

Digitized by Google

Station Zanzibar — 1918 — Long. 39°11′15″ E.
Height above M.S.L 69ft. — Month of September. — Lat. 6°9′46″ S.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches	Wind direction	Dew point	Relative Humidity
1	30·256	74·2	70·2	80·6	71·1	0·00	S S W	67·3	79
2	30·302	74·4	70·6	81·3	71·4	0·04	S S W	67·9	80
3	30·330	74·2	70·3	80·0	71·7	0·10	W S W	67·5	80
4	30·289	77·1	70·6	81·2	71·7	0·00	S S E	66·1	70
5	30·270	75·3	70·9	83·0	72·3	0·00	S W	67·8	77
6	30·268	77·0	70·8	81·0	71·7	0·00	S	66·5	69
7	30·252	77·6	70·9	83·8	72·7	0·07	S S E	66·3	69
8	30·252	75·2	70·8	84·0	72·8	0·00	S S W	67·7	77
9	30·240	75·0	70·2	84·0	73·1	0·00	S S W	66·8	75
10	30·226	75·3	70·2	81·1	73·2	0·00	S S E	66·6	74
11	30·222	74·6	70·9	83·7	72·1	0·00	W S W	68·2	81
12	30·202	74·7	70·7	85·1	73·4	0·00	S S E	67·8	79
13	30·208	75·8	71·8	84·9	72·8	0·00	S S W	69·0	79
14	30·236	75·6	71·6	83·8	72·9	0·00	S S E	68·8	79
15	30·214	74·9	72·1	83·0	73·1	0·25	Calm	70·1	85
16	30·250	78·0	71·3	83·2	73·3	0·00	Calm	66·7	69
17	30·284	77·0	71·1	84·4	73·0	0·00	S S E	67·0	72
18	30·270	76·4	71·1	83·9	73·9	0·00	S S E	67·4	73
19	30·280	74·8	70·2	84·6	72·3	0·00	S S W	66·9	76
20	30·250	76·1	72·0	84·6	72·9	0·00	S S E	69·1	79
21	30·252	76·8	72·0	83·4	72·1	0·00	S E	68·7	75
22	30·260	77·9	72·3	85·9	72·9	0·00	Calm	68·5	73
23	30·234	77·5	73·0	81·6	74·5	0·00	S S W	69·9	78
24	30·238	76·0	71·4	82·0	74·3	0·00	S S W	68·2	76
25	30·206	76·9	72·8	79·0	74·0	0·27	S	70·0	79
26	30·210	78·0	73·0	84·2	74·4	0·02	S S E	69·0	76
27	30·212	76·4	71·9	81·7	74·1	0·00	S S W	68·8	77
28	30·202	77·7	72·0	81·3	74·0	0·01	Calm	68·1	73
29	30·226	77·1	72·0	84·0	73·1	0·00	Calm	68·5	76
30	30·212	77·0	72·1	83·3	73·9	00·0	Calm	68·7	76
Means.	30·245	76·1	71.3	82·8	72·9	0·76		67·9	76

Digitized by Google

Station Zanzibar — 1918 — Long. 39°11′15″ E.
Height above M.S.L 69 ft. — Month of October. — Lat. 6°9′46″ S.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches	Wind direction	Dew point	Relative Humidity
1	30·188	78·8	74·2	82·4	73·6	0·00	S S W	71·1	77
2	30·202	79·0	72·8	82·9	73·7	0·07	S S E	68·6	71
3	30·198	77·5	73·0	83·2	74·0	0·00	Calm	69·9	78
4	30·186	78·0	73·1	83·3	74·1	0·00	S S W	69·8	76
5	30·200	77·3	72·3	78·9	73·6	0·00	S W	68·8	76
6	30·208	78·0	72·7	84·2	73·4	0·14	S S E	69·1	75
7	30·208	78·9	72·1	83·2	74·1	0·00	S S E	67·5	69
8	30·166	78·9	71·9	82·0	73·0	0·00	Calm	67·1	67
9	30·190	78·9	72·0	81·3	75·0	0·00	Calm	67·3	68
10	30·218	77·8	72·0	81·4	74·5	0·00	S S E	68·0	72
11	30·220	78·0	72·6	82·0	74·1	0·09	S S W	68·9	74
12	30·208	79·2	72·8	84·0	74·1	0·01	S S W	68·4	70
13	30·218	78·6	71·0	84·3	73·0	0·00	Calm	65·8	65
14	30·212	76·3	72·0	84·6	74·5	0·03	W S	69·0	78
15	30·210	77·2	74·0	80·4	74·8	0·04	S S E	71·8	84
16	30·198	77·1	74·1	84·8	74·1	0·80	S S W	72·0	85
17	30·160	79·8	73·9	85·1	74·7	0·59	S S E	69·9	72
18	30·140	78·1	74·0	84·3	74·3	0·00	S	71·2	80
19	30·160	81·1	74·8	82·3	75·2	0·00	S	70·6	71
20	30·146	78·0	74·3	81·7	74·7	0·06	E S E	71·8	82
21	30·174	76·0	72·6	84·1	73·9	2·12	S S W	70·2	82
22	30·176	76·4	73·9	85·3	73·8	0·09	S S W	72·2	87
23	30·194	80·1	73·1	86·3	75·0	0·00	S S E	68·4	67
24	30·166	77·0	74·3	81·5	75·3	0·30	S S W	72·5	86
25	30·142	79·3	73·6	83·0	74·6	0·25	S E	69·7	73
26	30·117	78·9	74·2	87·2	75·1	0·02	W S W	71·0	77
27	30·172	78·1	74·0	87·0	76·1	0·00	S S E	71·2	80
28	30·150	79·3	75·0	87·1	76·1	0·00	S S E	72·1	79
29	30·114	79·7	75·9	81·4	76·2	0·00	S S W	73·4	81
30	30·095	81·7	75·7	85·0	76·2	1·16	S E	71·7	72
31	30·096	81·9	76·0	85·9	77·7	0·00	S E	72·1	72
Means.	30·175	78·5	76·7	83·5	74·5	5·77		70·0	75

Digitized by Google

Station Zanzibar — 1918 — Long. 39°11′15″ E.

Height above M.S.L 69 ft. — Month of November. — Lat. 6°9′46″ S.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches	Wind direction	Dew point	Relative Humidity
1	30·110	79·9	75·9	87·0	77·0	0·00	S E	73·2	80
2	30·116	80·1	75·2	81·1	77·6	0·00	S E	71·9	76
3	30·086	79·7	75·6	88·0	75·7	0·29	S S E	72·9	80
4	30·126	79·7	75·0	87·0	76·0	0·00	S S W	71·9	77
5	30·104	79·0	75·6	84·6	73·4	0·21	Calm	73·3	83
6	30·120	78·1	75·1	86·2	76·3	0·42	S S W	73·1	85
7	30·110	80·1	75·8	84·0	76·2	0·02	S S W	66·7	79
8	30·116	81·4	75·2	85·8	76.7	0·17	S S E	70·5	71
9	30·120	81·8	75·0	85·0	75·3	0·00	S S E	70·5	68
10	30·112	78·8	74·8	83·1	76·9	0·00	S S W	72·1	80
11	30·124	80·8	76·1	87·6	77·1	0·06	S S E	73·0	77
12	30·112	82·7	75·5	88·1	77·1	0·00	Calm	70·7	67
13	30·126	82·6	76·9	86·2	78·5	0·00	Calm	73·0	73
14	30·132	80·1	76·1	85·7	79·1	0·00	W S W	74·1	80
15	30·124	81·1	77·9	81·7	77·8	0·24	S S W	65·8	84
16	30·150	78·9	76·0	85·0	77·1	0·44	S W	74·0	86
17	30·104	81·9	77·3	87·4	76·6	0·02	S S E	74·3	77
18	30·116	82·0	76·0	88·2	77·2	0·01	S S E	72·0	72
19	30·116	81·9	76·3	87·0	76·9	0·00	Calm	72·5	73
20	30·120	83·3	75·9	86·6	77·0	0·00	S S E	71·2	67
21	30·120	83·0	76·0	86·1	79·1	0·00	S S W	71·4	67
22	30·100	81·1	76·0	86·4	78·1	0·13	Calm	72·6	76
23	30·100	81·8	76·6	86·9	78·8	0·06	Calm	73·2	75
24	30·080	81·9	76·3	87·2	79·3	0·00	Calm	72·6	73
25	30·064	83·0	75·5	87·0	79·1	0·00	E N E	70·5	66
26	30·078	83·0	76·5	87·2	80·2	0·00	N E	72·2	70
27	30·076	83·4	77·2	88·6	80·2	0·11	N E	73·1	71
28	30·074	84·1	76·8	88·0	79·0	0·00	N E	72·3	66
29	30·040	83·1	76·6	88·0	80·1	0·00	N E	72·3	70
30	30·082	84·8	76·8	88·9	80·6	0·00	E N E	71·6	64
Means.	30·105	81·4	75·8	85·2	77·4	2·18		72·5	74

Digitized by Google

Station Zanzibar — 1918 — Long. 39°11′15″ E.

Height above M.S.L 69 ft. — Month of December. — Lat. 6°9′46″ S.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches	Wind direction	Dew point	Relative Humidity
1	30·110	82·2	76·2	88·6	80·1	0·00	Calm	73·0	72
2	30·110	83·0	75·8	87·0	79·7	0·00	N N E	71·0	67
3	30·112	83·0	76·8	88·0	79·0	0·00	S E	72·7	71
4	30·148	83·2	75·0	87·4	77·9	0·00	S S E	69·6	71
5	30·136	82·1	75·2	87·4	79·1	0·00	Calm	70·6	68
6	30·134	82·0	76·7	86·9	79·2	0·00	S E	73·2	75
7	30·164	81·0	75·9	86·0	78·8	0·00	N N W	72·5	76
8	30·130	79·9	76·6	88·7	77·8	0·53	S S E	74·4	84
9	30·130	83·1	77·9	88·1	78·7	0·00	S E	74·5	75
10	30·126	81·2	77·2	86·2	79·2	0·00	S S W	74·5	80
11	30·126	83·0	78·7	85·1	79·4	0·00	S S W	75·9	79
12	30·116	82·1	77·9	87·9	79·2	0·23	N E	75·1	79
13	30·092	82·9	77·9	87·8	80·0	0·10	Calm	74·6	76
14	30·080	83·0	77·2	87·9	79·9	0·02	N N E	73·4	72
15	30·110	82·4	77·5	86·1	80·1	0·00	N E	74·3	76
16	30·100	83·1	77·3	88·0	80·0	0·05	N N E	73·5	72
17	30·110	83·5	77·8	88·2	80·5	0·00	E N E	74·0	72
18	30·094	84·0	77·1	87·9	80·3	0·12	N E	72·6	68
19	30·100	82·6	77·1	89·0	78·7	1·38	E S E	73·5	74
20	30·110	82·9	77·8	87·0	80·4	0·00	N E	74·4	76
21	30·130	83·1	78·1	86·5	80·2	0·00	E S E	74·8	76
22	30·110	83·1	77·9	85·8	80·1	0·31	E S E	74·5	75
23	30·104	81·5	76·7	87·0	78·1	0·49	N N E	73·5	76
24	30·132	83·1	77·8	88·2	80·0	0·00	Calm	74·3	75
25	30·120	84·2	78·1	85·6	80·8	0·18	S E	74·1	72
26	30·104	81·0	76·4	87·2	77·7	1·08	S W	73·3	77
27	30·064	81·8	76·7	83·0	79·0	0·12	S E	73·3	76
28	30·058	79·9	76·3	85·8	77·1	0·79	S W	73·9	82
29	30·060	80·8	76·9	86·0	78·4	0·09	N N E	74·3	81
30	30·086	82·1	77·6	86·0	77·1	0·41	E N E	74·6	77
31	30·079	80·1	75·1	83·6	76·0	0·89	Calm	71·7	76
Means.	30·012	82·2	77·0	86·9	79·1	6·79		73·5	75

Digitized by Google

Station Banani 1918

Month of January.

Day	Barometer. 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches.	Wind direction.	Dew Point	Relative Humidity
1				87·0	79·0	0·00			
2				86·5	77·0	0·02			
3				85·0	78·0	0·58			
4				85·5	78·5	0·07			
5				86·0	77·5	0·28			
6				89·0	78·0	0·00			
7				88·0	78·0	0·00			
8				88·0	78·0	0·00			
9				89·5	78·0	0·00			
10				89·5	74·0	0·56			
11				82·5	74·0	0·20			
12				86·0	75·0	0·13			
13				85·0	76·0	0·00			
14				85·5	79·0	0·00			
15				87·0	79·0	0·00			
16				87·0	77·0	0·00			
17				85·5	77·0	0·00			
18				86·0	77·0	0·00			
19				85·5	76·0	0·00			
20				85·0	77·0	0·00			
21				84·0	77·0	0·00			
22				86·0	77·0	0·00			
23				87·0	77·0	0·00			
24				85·0	77·0	0·00			
25				85·0	77·0	0·00			
26				87·0	76·5	0·00			
27				85·5	76·0	0·00			
28				86·0	76·0	0·00			
29				85·0	76·0	0·00			
30				87·5	76·0	0·00			
31				88·0	76·0	0·00			
Means.				86·2	76·9	1·84			

Digitized by Google

Station Banani 1918

Month of February.

Day	Barometer. 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches.	Wind direction.	Dew Point	Relative Humidity
1				85·0	78·0	0·00			
2				85·0	78·0	0·04			
3				85·0	78·0	0·00			
4				86·5	77·5	0·00			
5				88·0	77·0	0·00			
6				86·0	77·0	0·00			
7				86·0	77·0	0·00			
8				86·0	76.0	0·00			
9				87·0	76·0	0·00			
10				85·0	76·5	0·00			
11				85·0	77·0	0·00			
12				87·0	77·0	0·00			
13				85·0	77·5	0·00			
14				84·0	77·0	0·00			
15				87·0	78·0	0·00			
16				85·5	75·5	0·00			
17				87·0	76·0	0·00			
18				87·0	76·5	0·00			
19				87·0	77·0	0·00			
20				87·0	76·0	0·00			
21				87·0	76·0	0·01			
22				87·0	77·0	0·00			
23				87·0	77·5	0·00			
24				90·5	79·5	0·00			
25				88·0	79·0	0·00			
26				88·5	78·0	0·00			
27				87·0	79·0	0.00			
28				89·0	80·0	0·07			
Means.				86·6	77·3	0·12			

Digitized by Google

Station Banani 1918

Month of March.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a. m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches.	Wind direction.	Dew Point	Relative Humidity
1				85·5	79·0	0·68			
2				87·0	79·0	0·02			
3				88·0	79·0	0·00			
4				90·5	80·5	0·00			
5				89·0	79·0	0·00			
6				90·0	78·5	0·00			
7				88·0	79·0	0·00			
8				88·0	79·5	0·00			
9				89·0	78·0	0·00			
10				89·0	78·0	0·00			
11				91·5	79·0	0·00			
12				88·5	79·0	0·00			
13				89·0	78·0	0·00			
14				90·0	79·0	0·00			
15				89·5	79·0	0·00			
16				89·5	79·0	0·00			
17				92·0	79·5	0·00			
18				90·0	79·5	0·00			
19				89·0	78·0	0·00			
20				89·0	77·0	0·00			
21				90·0	78·5	0·00			
22				91·0	79·0	0·00			
23				90·0	77·5	0·00			
24				90·0	77·0	0·00			
25				90·0	78·0	0·00			
26				90·5	78·5	0·00			
27				90·0	78·5	0·00			
28				90·5	79·0	0·00			
29				91·0	80·0	0·00			
30				91·0	80·0	0·00			
31				91·0	80·0	0·00			
Means.				92·0	77·0	0·70			

Digitized by Google

Station Banani 1918

Month of April.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches.	Wind Direction.	Dew Point.	Relative Humidity.
1				87·0	72·0	0·25			
2				87·0	78·5	0·10			
3				92·0	79·0	0·05			
4				91·5	80·0	0·00			
5				93·0	80·0	0·00			
6				90·0	77·0	1·30			
7				86·5	78·0	0·30			
8				89·0	79·0	0·15			
9				86·0	78·5	0·40			
10				87·5	78·5	1·02			
11				83·0	77·5	0·58			
12				86·0	76·0	1·23			
13				80·5	76·5	0·66			
14				87·0	79·0	0·15			
15				84·0	78·5	0·54			
16				85·5	76·0	1·80			
17				87·5	78·0	0·02			
18				88·5	78·5	0·13			
19				83·0	74·0	0·81			
20				85·5	77·5	1·28			
21				84·0	75·0	3·06			
22				82·5	77·0	1·40			
23				84·0	75·5	1·13			
24				85·0	77·0	1·37			
25				84·0	76·5	0·85			
26				85·0	77·0	0·16			
27				87·0	78·0	0·33			
28				82·0	73·0	3·14			
29				80·0	76·5	2·72			
30				78·0	74·0	7·10			
Means.				85·7	77·2	32·03			

Digitized by Google

Station Banani 1918

Month of May.

Day	Barometer. 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches.	Wind direction.	Dew Point	Relative Humidity
1				80·5	74·5	0·37			
2				83·0	76·5	0·38			
3				83·5	76·0	0·85			
4				85·0	76·5	0·85			
5				84·0	74·5	2·22			
6				83·5	76·0	0·98			
7				84·0	77·0	1·70			
8				86·5	77·5	0·00			
9				87·0	78·0	0·00			
10				88·0	77·5	0·00			
11				88·0	77·0	0·00			
12				87·0	77·0	0·00			
13				86·0	77·0	0·04			
14				87·5	77·0	0·00			
15				88·0	78·0	0·00			
16				88·0	79·0	0·00			
17				87·0	78·0	0·00			
18				87·0	78·5	0·00			
19				85·0	78·0	0·05			
20				84·5	76·0	0·12			
21				86·0	76·0	0·00			
22				85·0	75·5	0·00			
23				86·5	76·5	0·00			
24				86·0	76·5	0·00			
25				86·5	76·5	0·00			
26				86·0	77·0	0·00			
27				83·0	76·5	0·12			
28				87·0	76·5	0·00			
29				83·5	76·0	0 05			
30				87·5	78·0	0·00			
31				86·0	76·5	0·00			
Means.				85·0	76·0	7·73			

Digitized by Google

Station Banani 1918

Month of June.

Day	Barometer. 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches.	Wind direction.	Dew Point	Relative Humidity
1				87·0	77·0	0·00			
2				84·0	78·0	0·01			
3				84·0	76·5	0·03			
4				86·0	77·0	0·05			
5				84·0	77·0	0·02			
6				85·0	75·5	0·91			
7				84·0	75·0	0·12			
8				83·0	73.0	0·23			
9				84·0	75·0	0·25			
10				82·0	73·0	1·07			
11				82·0	73·0	0·79			
12				84·0	75·0	0·56			
13				82·5	75·0	0·48			
14				83·5	74·5	0·01			
15				84·0	75·0	0·00			
16				84·0	75·0	0·03			
17				84·0	75·5	0·00			
18				83·5	75·0	0·03			
19				83·5	73·5	0·10			
20				85·0	75·0	0·00			
21				84·5	75·0	0·01			
22				85·0	75·0	0·00			
23				86·0	75·0	0·00			
24				83·0	75·5	0·13			
25				84·0	75·0	0·00			
26				82·5	75·0	0·07			
27				82·0	74·5	0·04			
28				82·0	75·0	0·09			
29				82·5	74·5	0·03			
30				83·5	74·0	0·00			
Means.				83·0	75·0	5·06			

Digitized by Google

Station Banani 1918

Month of July.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a. m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches.	Wind direction.	Dew Point	Relative Humidity
1				83·0	75·0	0·05			
2				82·0	74·0	0·11			
3				81·0	74·0	0·09			
4				82·0	74·5	0·00			
5				82·0	75·0	0·02			
6				83·0	75·0	0·37			
7				82·5	75·0	0·13			
8				83·0	73·0	0·38			
9				82·5	73·5	0·04			
10				82·0	74·0	0·14			
11				81·5	76·0	0·04			
12				80·0	72·0	0·30			
13				83·0	73·0	0·04			
14				81·0	74·5	0·40			
15				81·0	74·0	0·12			
16				82·0	74·0	0·02			
17				83·0	74·5	0·16			
18				81·5	73·0	0·12			
19				80·0	74·0	0·30			
20				81·5	74·0	0·03			
21				82·0	74·0	0·00			
22				81·5	72·5	0·00			
23				82·0	75·0	0·15			
24				80·5	74·0	0·00			
25				81·0	73·0	0·00			
26				82·0	72·0	0·00			
27				83·0	72·0	0·00			
28				83·0	74·0	0·18			
29				81·0	74·0	0·13			
30				82·0	74·0	0·03			
31				82·0	74·0	0·03			
Means.				81·8	73·8	3·38			

Digitized by Google

Station Banani 1918

Month of August.

Day	Barometer. 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches.	Wind direction.	Dew Point	Relative Humidity
1				79·5	73·0	0·02			
2				79·0	73·0	0·20			
3				81·5	71·5	0·00			
4				82·0	73·5	0·00			
5				80·0	73·0	0·30			
6				80·0	70·0	0·50			
7				82·5	72·5	0·08			
8				82·5	73·5	0·02			
9				82·0	73·0	0·00			
10				82·0	73·0	0·00			
11				82·0	73·5	0·00			
12				82·0	74·0	0·03			
13				82·0	73·0	0·00			
14				83·0	73·0	0·00			
15				82·0	72·0	0·00			
16				83·0	72·0	0·01			
17				83·0	75·0	0·00			
18				79·5	73·5	0·03			
19				83·0	72·5	0·03			
20				83·5	73·5	0·07			
21				82·5	73·0	0·04			
22				84·0	72·5	0·00			
23				82·5	73·0	0·00			
24				84·0	74·0	0·00			
25				82·0	73·0	0·00			
26				84·0	73·0	0·00			
27				81·5	73·0	0·00			
28				82·0	72·5	0·00			
29				80·0	70·0	0 08			
30				81·0	74·0	0·00			
31				81·5	72·0	0·04			
Means.				81·9	72·8	1·45			

Digitized by Google

Station Banani 1918

Month of September.

Day	Barometer. 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches.	Wind direction.	Dew Point	Relative Humidity
1				82·5	73·0	0·04			
2				82·0	74·0	0·01			
3				81·5	73·5	0·05			
4				81·0	72·5	0·00			
5				83·0	73·0	0·00			
6				83·0	72·5	0·00			
7				83·5	72·5	0·02			
8				84·0	72.0	0·00			
9				82·5	72·0	0·00			
10				82·5	72·0	0·00			
11				84·0	72·0	0·00			
12				84·0	72·5	0·00			
13				84·5	74·0	0·00			
14				84·0	74·0	0·00			
15				84·0	75·0	0·00			
16				84·0	73·5	0·00			
17				84·0	72·5	0·00			
18				83·5	73·0	0·00			
19				85·0	73·0	0·00			
20				84·0	73·0	0·00			
21				84·0	74·0	0·00			
22				85·5	75·5	0·00			
23				83·0	73·0	0·00			
24				84·0	74·0	0·00			
25				82·0	73·0	0·92			
26				83·0	73·5	0·00			
27				82·0	73·0	0·00			
28				84·0	74·0	0·00			
29				84·5	74·5	0·00			
30				84·0	74·5	0·00			
Means.				83·4	73·2	1·04			

Digitized by Google

Station Banani 1918

Month of October.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a. m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches.	Wind direction.	Dew Point	Relative Humidity
1				86·0	75·0	0·00			
2				83·0	75·0	0·00			
3				84·0	75·0	0·00			
4				86·0	73·0	0·00			
5				82·0	75·0	0·24			
6				85·0	73·0	0·00			
7				84·0	75·0	0·00			
8				85·0	74·0	0·00			
9				85·0	73·0	0·00			
10				86·0	73·0	0·00			
11				86·0	73·0	0·00			
12				85·0	72·0	0·00			
13				84·0	73·0	0·00			
14				85·0	73·0	0·00			
15				84·0	75·0	0·00			
16				85·5	75·5	0·00			
17				86·0	75·0	0·00			
18				82·0	76·5	0·54			
19				85·0	76·5	0·11			
20				85·0	76·0	0·00			
21				85·0	75·0	0·00			
22				85·0	75·0	0·00			
23				86·0	76·5	0·02			
24				86·0	77·0	0·07			
25				85·0	77·0	0·00			
26				86·0	77·0	0·00			
27				89·0	76·0	0·00			
28				87·0	76·0	0·00			
29				85·0	78·0	0·02			
30				87·0	77·0	0·00			
31				87·0	77·0	0·00			
Means.				85·2	75·0	1·00			

Digitized by Google

Station Banani 1918

Month of November.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a.m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches.	Wind Direction.	Dew Point.	Relative Humidity.
1				86·5	78·0	0·05			
2				87·5	79·0	0·09			
3				87·0	77·0	0·00			
4				88·0	77·0	0·00			
5				85·0	75·0	1·25			
6				86·0	76·0	0·06			
7				86·5	77·0	0·11			
8				87·5	77·0	0·00			
9				87·5	77·0	0·00			
10				85·0	78·0	0·01			
11				87·0	77·5	0·03			
12				86·0	77·0	0·00			
13				87·0	76·0	0·00			
14				85·0	78·0	0·15			
15				88·0	78·0	0·14			
16				88·0	78·0	0·58			
17				85·0	76·0	1·50			
18				86·0	79·0	0·00			
19				86·0	77·5	0·00			
20				86·5	77·5	0·10			
21				87·0	78·0	0·00			
22				87·0	78·5	0·00			
23				85·5	78·0	0·00			
24				86·0	79·0	0·11			
25				88·0	79·0	0·02			
26				88·5	81·0	0·00			
27				88·5	79·0	0·00			
28				88·0	79·5	0·00			
29				88·0	80·0	0·00			
30				89·0	79·0	0·00			
Means.				86·8	77·8	4·20			

Digitized by Google

Station Banani 1918

Month of December.

Day	Barometer 8 a.m.	D. B. 8 a.m.	W. B. 8 a. m.	Temperature. Max. 24 hrs.	Temperature. Min. 24 hrs.	Rain inches.	Wind direction.	Dew Point	Relative Humidity
1				87·0	79·0	0·00			
2				86·0	79·0	0·00			
3				88·0	77·0	0·00			
4				89·0	78·0	0·00			
5				89·0	78·0	0·00			
6				87·0	78·5	0·10			
7				86·5	79·0	0·07			
8				87·0	79·0	0·55			
9				87·5	79·0	0·00			
10				88·0	79·0	0·16			
11				86·0	79·0	0·20			
12				86·0	79·0	0·40			
13				87·0	76·0	1·50			
14				88·5	80·0	0·00			
15				87·0	79·0	0·03			
16				87·0	79·0	0·00			
17				89·0	80·0	0·00			
18				86·5	80·0	0·40			
19				85·5	79·0	1·72			
20				87·0	79·0	0·00			
21				87·0	79·0	0·08			
22				86·0	78·0	0·13			
23				87·5	79·0	0·67			
24				88·0	79·0	1·46			
25				87·5	79·0	0·25			
26				87·5	79·0	0·70			
27				84·0	77·0	0·90			
28				87·5	79·0	0·09			
29				87·0	79·0	0·30			
30				87·0	80·0	0·90			
31				87·0	77·0	1·01			
Means.				87·1	78·1	11·62			

Digitized by Google

Town Station. 1918

Months	Mean Pressure	Air Temperature									Dew Point			Relative Humidity		
		8		Mean.	Means of		Absolute Min. and Max.				8		Mean.	8		Mean.
					Min.	Max.	Min.	Date	Max.	Date						
January ...					77·9	85·4	71·7	13th	89·8	10th						73
February ...					78·3	86·1	76·8	11th	88·7	24th						71
March ...					74·6	92·4	74·9	4th	90·9	23rd						70
April ...					76·9	85·6	73·1	24th	90·1	5th						77
May ...					75·7	84·4	73·4	1st	87·1	10th						79
June ...					74·0	82·2	70·8	11th	85·5	23rd						80
July ...					72·6	80·7	71·2	25th	82·4	27th						79
August ...					72·1	81·1	71·0	10th	83·3	16th						77
September ...					72·9	82·8	71·1	1st	85·9	22nd						72
October ...					74·5	83·5	73·0	13th	87·2	26th						75
November ...					77·4	85·2	73·4	5th	88·9	30th						74
December ...					79·1	86·9	76·0	31st	88·7	8th						75
Year ...					75·5	84·7	70·8	11 Jun.	90·9	23 Mar.						75

Banani Station. 1918

January ...					76·9	86·2	74·0	10th	89·5	10th						
February ...					77·3	86·6	75·5	16th	90·5	24th						
March ...					77·0	92·0	78·0	9th	89·5	16th						
April ...					77·2	85·7	73·0	28th	93·0	5th						
May ...					76·0	85·0	74·5	1st	88·0	11th						
June ...					75·0	83·0	73·0	8th	87·0	1st						
July ...					73·8	81·1	72·0	12th	83·0	1st						
August ...					72·8	81·9	70·0	6th	84·0	22nd						
September ...					73·2	83·4	72·0	8th	85·5	22nd						
October ...					75·0	85·2	72·0	12th	89·0	27th						
November ...					77·8	86·8	75·0	5th	89·0	30th						
December ...					78·1	87·1	76·0	13th	89·0	4th						
Year ...					75·8	85·3	70·0	6 Aug.	93·0	5 Apr.						

Digitized by Google

1918 Zanzibar Station.

Months	Amount of Cloud			Rainfall			Weather No. of days of							Wind No. of Observations of								
	8		Mean.	Total	Max.	Date	Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear Sky	Overcast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm
January ...				2·33	0·84	11th								...	29	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
February ...				1·36	0·98	15th								1	23	...	1	1	...	...	...	2
March ...				4·37	2·32	2nd								...	11	...	7	...	3	...	...	10
April ...				11·55	2·07	11th								...	1	...	2	4	22	...	...	1
May ...				9·66	4·60	6th								...	...	...	3	2	19	...	...	7
June ...				6·27	1·55	13th								...	...	...	3	1	25	...	...	1
July ...				4·86	1·82	8th								...	...	...	1	...	27	...	...	3
August ...				0·60	0·21	15th								...	...	1	4	3	22	...	...	1
September ...				0·76	0·27	25th								...	...	...	9	3	12	...	...	6
October ...				5·77	2·12	21st								...	...	...	13	...	14	...	...	4
November ...				2·18	0·44	16th								...	6	...	9	...	8	...	...	7
December ...				6·79	1·38	19th								...	11	...	10	...	4	...	1	5
Year ...				56·50	4·60	6 May.								1	81	1	62	14	156	...	2	48

1918 Banani Station.

January ...				1·84	0·58	3rd																
February ...				0·12	0·07	28th																
March ...				0·70	0·68	1st																
April ...				32·03	7·10	30th																
May ...				7·73	2·22	5th																
June ...				5·06	1·07	10th																
July ...				3·38	0·38	8th																
August ...				1·45	0·50	6th																
September ...				1·04	0·92	25th																
October ...				1·00	0·54	18th																
November ...				4·20	1·50	17th																
December ...				11·62	1·72	19th																
Year ...				70·17	7·10	30th April																

Digitized by Google

1918 Chwaka Station.

Months	Amount of Cloud				Rainfall			Weather No. of days of							Wind No. of Observations of								
	8			Mean	Total	Max.	Date	Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear Sky	Overcast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm
January ...					1·56	0·54	11th	7															
February ...					0·42	0·25	14th	4															
March ...					0·45	0·40	8th	2															
April ...					18·64	1·74	30th	23															
May ...					10·61	6·35	6th	8															
June ...					4·29	0·84	13th	13															
July ...					3·23	0·61	11th	14															
August ...					0·61	0·29	7th	6															
September ...					0·16	0·11	26th	2															
October ...					0·47	0·28	6th	2															
November ...					2·49	1·21	5th	3															
December ...					4·11	1·20	10th	7															
Year ...					47·04	6·35	6 May	91															

1918 Mkokotoni Station.

January ...					3·57	1·92	11th	4															
February ...					0·09	0·05	28th	2															
March ...					0·69	0·23	2nd	5															
April ...					21·48	2·13	29th	22															
May ...					5·95	2·13	1st	10															
June ...					7·45	0·90	21st	21															
July ...					4·74	0·98	13th	17															
August ...					2·22	0·69	30th	11															
September ...					2·76	0·77	20th	13															
October ...					1·15	0·45	8th	5															
November ...					3·60	1·50	5th	7															
December ...					7·05	1·50	24th	17															
Year ...					51·77	2·13	1 May	134															

Digitized by Google

1918 Weti Station.

Months	Amount of Cloud			Rainfall			Weather No. of days of							Wind No. of Observations of								
	8		Mean	Total	Max.	Date	Rain	Snow	Hail	Thunder Storms	Clear Sky	Overcast	Gales	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm
January ...				1·28	1·02	11th	2															
February ...				0·31	0·24	15th	2															
March ...				0·74	0·45	2nd	3															
April ...				31·79	9·50	30th	22															
May ...				7·97	2·00	5th	13															
June ...				6·24	1·02	24th	22															
July ...				4·64	0·88	7th	15															
August ...				2·64	0·58	16th	10															
September ...				1·89	1·56	25th	3															
October ...				2·26	1·16	29th	5															
November ...				5·41	1·63	17th	13															
December ...				6·40	1·29	30th	18															
Year ...				71·57	9·50	30 April	128															

1918 Kigomache Station.

January ...				2·52	2·45	11th	2															
February ...				0·06	0·04	5th	2															
March ...				0·35	0·35	1st	1															
April ...				21·62	6·50	30th	19															
May ...				6·49	2·25	5th	12															
June ...				5·98	0·95	10th	14															
July ...				6·25	1·35	14th	13															
August ...				2·49	0·60	6th	7															
September ...				2·75	2·05	25th	3															
October ..				8·70	5·75	25th	9															
November ...				2·36	0·75	6th	7															
December ...				4·06	1·03	8th	7															
Year ...				63·63	6·50	30 April	96															

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

[Zc 1]

SAVINGS BANKS

AND

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

Digitized by Google

SAVINGS

Name and situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	Number of Depositors on 31st Dec., 1918.	Amount of Deposits during the year 1918.	Amount of Withdrawals during year 1918.
				Rs.	Rs.
Post Office Savings Bank	Government	Notice in *Gazette* 20th March 1907. Established 16th March, 1907.	1,543	1,03,676	96,431

Digitized by Google

BANK.

Total amount at credit of depositors, 31st Dec., 1918.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Remarks.
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,22,623	2½%	75,000	5,227	2,504	Investment carries interest @ 5% And current account @ 3½%

Digitized by Google

FRIENDLY

Name of Society.	Object.

Nil.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETIES.

Date of establishment, and whether under any Legislative Authority.	Number of Members.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Whether in receipt of assistance from Government.

Nil.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT HOUSES.

Digitized by Google

HOUSE OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCE

Name and Situation.	Number and size of Reception Rooms.	Number and size of Family Bedrooms.	Number and size of Servants' Bedrooms.	What is the heating and lighting arrangement and at whose cost?	Amount and Description of Land.	Amount and Description of Garden.
British Residency, Zanzibar.	*Ground Floor.* 4 19½'× 22' Hall 25'× 54' There is a verandah at the front and back of this hall, and also a carriage portico with a balcony on top which forms the main front entrance.		*Ground Floor.* 1 15'× 9' 1 19'× 12' 1 22'× 13' There are two W. Cs in connexion with these rooms and a kitchen, Guard room and motor garage. 24'× 14' 12'× 5'	Electric lighting at Govt. expense. No heating arrangements.	4·285 Acres	Flower Garden in vicinity of the house and a tennis court.
	1st Floor. 3 19½'× 22' Office, Dining and Drawing rooms. Hall 25'× 54' This hall is in the centre of the house, with verandahs, both at the front and back.	*1st Floor.* 1 19½'× 22' With private bath room.	*1st Floor.* 1 15'× 12' 1 22'× 12' These rooms are well placed so as to be also suitable for European Servants. Next to these rooms is a pantry. 15'× 12'			
		2nd Floor. 4 19½'× 22 There is a private bath room to each of these rooms.				

Digitized by Google

BY THE BRITISH RESIDENT.

Number of Gardeners and Labourers required.	Any expenses necessarily borne by Resident.	Furniture.				Other Information useful for a new Resident.
		If supplied by Protectorate Government	Percentage annually payable.	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass supplied by Prot. Govt.?	Percentage payable.	
6	...	Supplied	5 per cent, except on furniture in public reception rooms and offices.	Supplied	5 per cent	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN

OF

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.

1918.

Digitized by Google

Terminal of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government, or by private body.	Length open for traffic.	Gauge of Railway or Width of Road.	Total cost of construction up to date.
RAILWAY.				
Zanzibar Town and the village of Bububu.	Constructed by Zanzibar Railroad Co., and purchased and now worked by Government.	7 miles.	3 ft.	Not known.
ROADS.				Rs.
ZANZIBAR.				
Town to Chaani	Constructed and maintained by Government.	27¼ miles.	20 ft. with 13 ft metalling.	Not known
Town to Chwaka	,,	19¼ ,,	,,	,,
Town to Fumba (branching at mile 3 from Chukwani road)	,,	11 ,,	,,	53,981
Town to Tungu (branching at mile 1½ from Chwaka road)	,,	9½ ,,	,,	71,182
Town to Chukwani	,,	5¾ ,,	,,	Not known
PEMBA.				
Road in Weti	,,	2¾ ,,	Average width 10 to 13 ft.	,,
,, ,, Chake Chake	,,	2 ,,		
,, ,, Mkoani	,,	1 ,,		
TELEPHONES.				
Zanzibar Town Telephone System connected with District and Agricultural stations in the country.	Constructed by Zanzibar Telephone Co., and purchased and now worked by Government.	450 miles (approx.)	...	Not known
Pemba Island Telephone System connects together Weti, Chake Chake, Mkoani, Kigomacha, Tumbe, Kengeja, Fufuni and Tundawa.	Constructed and worked by Zanzibar Government.	100 miles (approx.)		

Digitized by Google

ROADS, TELEGRAPHS, and TELEPHONES.

Annual charge for interest, if any	In the case of Railways.		Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for interest).	Number of Telephone Messages sent.
	Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.			
	1918	1918	1918	1918	
...	Rs. 56,565·43	Rs. 3,030·30	Rs. 59,695·73	Rs. 67,440·59	...
....	....	....	Rs. 16,064·35	Rs. 6,689·13	700 a day

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

[Zf 1]

POST AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of POST OFFICE, 1918.

REVENUE:—	£	s.	d.	£	s	d.
Gross receipts from Letters, Post-cards, Newspapers, Books and Parcels	2,273	1	3			
Commission on Money Orders	1,561	14	6			
Commission on Postal Orders	11	9	3			
Value of Unclaimed Money Orders	...	...	...			
Interest, Savings Bank	348	9	3			
Sundry collections	59	9	4			
Total Postal Revenue ...	4,254	3	7	4,254	3	7

EXPENDITURE:—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
For salaries and wages and all expenses of Postal Service (including Money and Postal Order business) within the Protectorate.	2,505	1	5			
For conveyance of Mails beyond the Protectorate. ...	1,118	2	9			
Total cost of Postal Service ...	3,623	4	2	3,623	4	2
Net Revenue ...				630	19	5

MAIL SERVICE.

No subsidy for any Line is paid by the Government.

Mail transit dues are paid to the different Administrations by which the Ocean Mail Services are maintained.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of WIRELESS TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT, 1918.

	£	s.	d.
Revenue:—			
Private Messages	494	0	8
Service Messages (unpaid)	201	10	4
Total £ ...	695	10	0

	£	s.	d.
Expenditure:—			
Ordinary salaries, stores and maintenance	1,370	17	0
Total £ ...	1,370	17	0

Digitized by Google

Number of Post, Money Order, and Telegraph Offices in 1918.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
7	6	...

Statement of the Estimated Total Number of Letters, etc., dealt with in 1918.

	Internal.	External.				Total.
		United Kingdom.		Other Places.		
		From	To	From	To	
Letters	78706	49118	33123	153731	198333	513011
Post-cards	783	208	507	2080	2392	5970
Other Articles	3263	44863	2106	36972	15184	102388
Parcels	...	4406	65	1679	1118	2768
Telegrams (Wireless) ...	6131	...	...	...	...	6131
Total ...	88883	98595	35801	194462	217027	634768

Statement of the amount of Money Order Transactions between the Protectorate and the United Kingdom, and between the Protectorate and other Colonies or Foreign Countries, in 1918.

	Issued in Protectorate.				Paid in Protectorate.			
	No.	£	s.	d.	No.	£	s.	d.
United Kingdom	139	398	5	3	26	109	4	0
India	4018	28,024	1	7	88	578	4	4
British East Africa	185	1,158	8	7	779	16,196	12	8
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	...	16	443	13	4
Nyassaland Protectorate	1	34	16	0	1	8	18	0
Union of South Africa	21	111	14	3	33	983	13	8
The Seychelles	10	211	19	10	...	...	...	...
Inland	5046	149,828	13	0	5046	149,828	13	0
Total ...		179,767	18	6		168,148	19	0

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

L967.81A A111b 1918
3 5556 012 419 982

Africana
L967.81A
A111b
1918

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google